

### <u>CLICK HERE TO COMMENT ON AGENDA ITEMS</u> <u>STAFF PRESENTATIONS</u> <u>PUBLIC COMMENT</u>

### SHORELINE CITY COUNCIL SPECIAL MEETING

Monday, April 21, 2014 5:45 p.m. Conference Room 303 · Shoreline City Hall 17500 Midvale Avenue North

TOPIC/GUESTS: 1. Citizen Satisfaction Survey Review

2. Council Operations

### SHORELINE CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS MEETING

Monday, April 21, 2014 7:00 p.m. Council Chamber · Shoreline City Hall 17500 Midvale Avenue North

> Page Estimated <u>Time</u> 7:00

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. FLAG SALUTE/ROLL CALL
- 3. **REPORT OF THE CITY MANAGER**
- 4. COUNCIL REPORTS
- 5. PUBLIC COMMENT

Members of the public may address the City Council on agenda items or any other topic for three minutes or less, depending on the number of people wishing to speak. The total public comment period will be no more than 30 minutes. If more than 15 people are signed up to speak, each speaker will be allocated 2 minutes. Please be advised that each speaker's testimony is being recorded. When representing the official position of a State registered non-profit organization or agency or a City-recognized organization, a speaker will be given 5 minutes and it will be recorded as the official position of that organization. Each organization shall have only one, five-minute presentation. Speakers are asked to sign up prior to the start of the Public Comment period. Individuals wishing to speak to agenda items will be called to speak first, generally in the order in which they have signed. If time is available, the Presiding Officer may call for additional unsigned speakers.

6.	APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA		
7.	CONSENT CALENDAR		7:20
	(a) Minutes of Business Meeting of March 31, 2014	<u>7a-1</u>	
8.	STUDY ITEMS		
	(a) Discussion of the Utility Unification and Efficiency Study	<u>8a-1</u>	7:20
	(b) Discussion of Ord. No. 688 Stay Out of Drug Area	<u>8b-1</u>	8:20

### 9. ADJOURNMENT

The Council meeting is wheelchair accessible. Any person requiring a disability accommodation should contact the City Clerk's Office at 801-2231 in advance for more information. For TTY service, call 546-0457. For up-to-date information on future agendas, call 801-2236 or see the web page at <u>www.shorelinewa.gov</u>. Council meetings are shown on Comcast Cable Services Channel 21 and Verizon Cable Services Channel 37 on Tuesdays at 12 noon and 8 p.m., and Wednesday through Sunday at 6 a.m., 12 noon and 8 p.m. Online Council meetings can also be viewed on the City's Web site at <u>http://shorelinewa.gov</u>.

**For Monday** 



### MEMORANDUM

TO:	Mayor Winstead and City Councilmembers
FROM:	Bonita A. Roznos, Deputy City Clerk
DATE:	April 21, 2014
RE:	Correction to March 31, 2014 Minutes on April 21 Consent Calendar
CC:	Debbie Tarry, City Manager John Norris, Assistant City Manager

The following correction has been requested for the March 31, 2014 Minutes scheduled for approval at your April 21 Business Meeting. Since this correction is being provided to you prior to approval, it will automatically be included in the minutes when that motion is made. The requesting Councilmember's and/or City staff name appears in parentheses.

### March 31, 2014 Business Meeting (page 5)

[Discussion of Extra Help Policies]

Mayor Winstead, Deputy Mayor Eggen and Councilmembers McGlashan and McConnell stated support for staff's recommendation. Councilmembers Hall and Salomon expressed interest in a package of amendments that do not increase the cost of providing services, and include salary <u>and wage</u> proposals offset by other reductions. (*Councilmember Salomon*)

### DRAFT

### **CITY OF SHORELINE**

### SHORELINE CITY COUNCIL SUMMARY MINUTES OF BUSINESS MEETING

Monday, March 31, 2014 7:00 p.m. Council Chambers – Shoreline City Hall 17500 Midvale Avenue North

- <u>PRESENT</u>: Mayor Winstead, Deputy Mayor Eggen, and Councilmembers McGlashan, Hall McConnell, Roberts and Salomon
- ABSENT: None
- 1. CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. by Mayor Winstead.

2. FLAG SALUTE/ROLL CALL

Mayor Winstead led the flag salute.

Upon roll call by the City Clerk, all Councilmembers were present.

a) Proclamation of Cesar Chavez Day

Mayor Winstead read the proclamation, declaring March 31, 2014 as Cesar Chavez Day in the City of Shoreline. The proclamation was received by Edith Martinez-Bringas, Maria Medina, Amy Perez and Elizabeth Perez-Garcia of the Latinos Unidos Club from Shorewood High School. They shared quotes by Cesar Chavez and explained how the expressions inspire them to pursue their educational and career goals.

### 3. REPORT OF THE CITY MANAGER

Debbie Tarry, City Manager, provided reports and updates on various City meetings, projects and events.

### 4. COUNCIL REPORTS

Councilmember McGlashan reported attending the Sound Transit Board Meeting and that the University and Northgate Light Rail links are progressing under budget and ahead of schedule.

### 5. PUBLIC COMMENT

Alvin Rutledge commented on running for District 32 Republican Party Position, and expressed approval of Point Wells and the second scoping meeting. He stated he will be participating at future Council meetings and left a brochure.

Tom Jamieson, Shoreline, commented on the tragedy in Oso in the unincorporated area of Snohomish County. He stated that Point Wells is at high risk for seismic activity and hopes Snohomish County avoids the same mistake with the condominium development at that location. He also commented on noticing of the SEPA comment period.

### 6. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

### There was unanimous consent to adopt the agenda as presented.

### 7. ACTION ITEMS

a) Action on Resolution No. 356 supporting King County Transportation District Proposition No.
 1, Sales and Use Tax and Vehicle Fee for Transportation Improvements

John Norris, Assistant City Manager, provided background on Resolution No. 356 and stated that King County has placed Proposition 1 on the April 22, 2014 Special Election Ballot. He explained the fee would impose a \$60 Vehicle License Fee and a 0.1% increase in sale tax countywide for ten years. Approximately \$130 million would be generated annually, and the allocation to Shoreline would be approximately \$1.4 million.

Mayor Winstead opened the public hearing for Resolution No. 356.

Andy Jeromsky, Executive Board Officer, ATU Local 587 and bus driver, spoke in support of Resolution 356. He stated the routes on the Aurora Corridor are vital for economically disadvantaged citizens who rely on public transportation, and for citizens that take the bus to work. He commented how Metro Transit's staff and funding restructuring negatively impacted bus routes, and he discouraged reducing and canceling routes. He noted bus drivers appreciate the Aurora Corridor improvements.

Tom Jamieson, Shoreline, 32nd Legislative Chair King County Republican Party, speaking as private citizen, spoke in opposition of Resolution 356. He commented on King County's transportation challenges and Metro's spending and request for tax increases. He expressed concern that Council is supporting the proposition to receive a share of the allotment intended for localities. He cautioned that Metro has broken promises in the past regarding increasing services and cutting cost in exchange for additional funding.

# Deputy Mayor Eggen moved to approve Resolution 356 supporting King County Transportation District Proposition No. 1, Sales and Use Tax and Vehicle Fee for Transportation Improvements, and was seconded by Councilmember McGlashan.

Deputy Mayor Eggen commented that he is a Metro Transit supporter and understands the comments made by members of the public. He described the recession's impact on Metro's inability to increase

services. He stated an in-depth review was performed on Metro's budget and plans, and labor costs comprised the majority of Metro's expenses allowing no flexibility in the budget. He commented the proposal is expensive but believes it is worth the money, and that transit services are supporting citizens with no other transportation options. He stated his support for the resolution.

Councilmember McConnell expressed concern with the proposal but stated bus services are a regional responsibility, and that mass transit must be addressed to help facilitate moving people to their intended destinations. She stated the allocation for the localities is not the motivating factor to support the proposition; however the funding will serve to assist local communities and assist with infrastructure improvements. She commented on the negative impact of adding more commuters to the roadways and stated voters will make the final decision.

Councilmember McGlashan stated his support for the resolution. He expressed gratitude for Executive Dow Constantine and King County for taking initiative to address the transportation issue through Proposition 1 and commented on the State's inability to develop a statewide comprehensive transportation package. He stated transportation cuts will be devastating particularly to residents in the south end, and that the proposition is intended to maintain existing services.

Councilmember Hall agreed transportation systems are critical for the local community and the State's economy. He stated he is a strong supporter of Metro but struggles with this proposal due to the failure of the State Legislature to address transportation issues, including aging roads and the transit system. He commented that the Motor Vehicle Excise Tax was a better way to fund transportation. He commended King County leaders for developing the plan and stated he will offer his support at the ballot but he does not want the City to take a position to support a plan that is far from perfect.

### Councilmember Hall moved to table Resolution 356. The motion died for lack of a second.

Councilmember Salomon commented that partisan gridlocks at the national and state levels prevent agreement on basics problems. He stated the City needs to demonstrate to the Legislature the ability to move forward and resolve issues at the local level. He expressed concern that the proposal taxes everyone at the same level and stated more progressive taxation is needed. He noted he will be supporting the resolution.

Mayor Winstead stated transportation issues affect both bus riders and vehicular commuters. She stated a decrease in bus routes places more people in cars on already deteriorated roads and make for a worse situation. She agreed that the Legislature has failed to address transportation issues and stated as elected officials it is the responsibility of the Council not to fail the public. She stated preserving the transit service and protecting quality of life are core values of Shoreline and hopes people will join her in support of the proposition at the ballot.

Deputy Mayor Eggen stated King County tried to make the tax as progressive as possible and that there will be a rebate to low income vehicle users to help make the tax more affordable.

### The motion was unanimously approved.

### 8. STUDY ITEMS

a) Discussion of Proposed Ordinance No. 684 Updating Record Keeper and Authorizing Rulemaking for Investment Policies in Shoreline Municipal Code Chapter 2.30

John Norris, Assistant City Manager, provided the staff report on proposed Ordinance No. 684 to amend Chapter 2.30 of the Shoreline Municipal Code to remove record keepers, which are not required for codification; and to authorize the City Manager to make administrative changes to the Oversight and Investment Policy.

Mayor Winstead opened the floor for questions and after hearing none, Mr. Norris stated adoption of the ordinance will be scheduled for the consent calendar on the April 14, 2014 City Council Agenda.

b) Discussion of Extra Help Policies

Debbie Tarry, City Manager, stated this report initiated from a discussion regarding Extra Help Policy during the adoption of the 2013 Budget and introduced Marci Wright, Human Resource Director, to provide the staff report.

Ms. Wright discussed the Council's request to investigate establishing a \$15 hour minimum wage for City of Shoreline employees and to provide information on the City's extra help policies, practices and compensation. She reported the State of Washington has the highest minimum wage in the nation at \$9.32 per hour, and that minimum wage is a national issue. The current administration is proposing a national minimum wage of \$10.10 per hour. She commented on the City of Seattle's minimum wage proposal, and stated that Sec-Tac passed a \$15 minimum wage requirement that is limited to hospitality and transportation workers. She stated all regular City of Shoreline employees are paid above \$15 an hour, and the issue exists with extra help employees. She stated the estimated cost to increase the minimum wage to \$15 per hour for extra help employees in 2013 would have cost the City \$244,300 for wages and mandatory benefits.

Ms. Wright explained the City of Shoreline employee classification system consisting of regular employees and extra help employees, and presented the advantages and disadvantages of employing extra help. She stated the Parks, Recreation, and Cultural Service Department (PRCS) have the highest use of all extra help employees at 80% for 2013 and that other departments use extra help for special projects and as seasonal employees. She presented proposals to revise the extra help policy, provided staffing scenarios, and proposed priority order recommendations. She concluded with staff's recommendation to phase in the revisions to the extra help policies and revisit the minimum wage issue after the extra help policy changes are implemented, and requested Council direction.

Mayor Winstead asked that Council include direction to staff in their comments regarding the extra help and minimum wage policies.

Councilmembers expressed concern over using extra help employees to avoid paying benefits; increasing the budget; decreasing the total number of hours being worked while maintaining the same quality of service; and the possibility of summer jobs being discontinued. More information on the City of Seattle's minimum wage proposal was requested

Dick Deal, PRCS Director, stated activities can be consolidated that reduce employee hours while maintaining the quality of service, and explained the efficiencies gained by hiring a full-time employee. He stated students will continue to be hired for summer help. Ms. Wright stated the intent of the plan is to limit use of extra help to seasonal needs and eliminate methods currently used to comply with the 1,040 annual hour requirements.

Mayor Winstead, Deputy Mayor Eggen and Councilmembers McGlashan and McConnell stated support for staff's recommendation. Councilmembers Hall and Salomon expressed interest in a package of amendments that do not increase the cost of providing services, and include salary and wage proposals offset by other reductions.

Ms. Tarry stated staff will provide Council with recommendations during the 2015 budget process to support extra help policies that are truly seasonal or short term positions, and that identify the impact to the budget and the financial sustainability plan.

### 9. ADJOURNMENT

The meeting was adjourned at 8:44 p.m.

Jessica Simulcik Smith, City Clerk

### CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

CITY OF SHORELINE, WASHINGTON

DEPARTMENT:	Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Discussion Public Works Mark Relph, Public Works Director				
ACTION:	OrdinanceResolutionMotion DiscussionPublic Hearing				

### **ISSUE STATEMENT:**

This staff report transmits the draft findings of the Utility Unification and Efficiency Study (UU&ES) commissioned by the City Council and completed by EES Consulting, Inc. Also attached is a draft assessment of the utility rates and charges for water and sewer service from the communities our City would tend to compete with for economic development and private investment. Staff will be presenting for Council discussion the methodology used in developing the information and the results or conclusions of the project. The final report and presentation is currently scheduled for the May 19th Council meeting.

The UU&ES study (Attachment A) is intended to provide an estimate of efficiency savings associated with unifying specific utilities with City operations. The utilities included in this study are the Ronald Wastewater District (RWD), the SPU water system (SPU) and the North City Water District (NCWD). The existing City operations include such services as purchasing, fleet, facilities, accounting, general governmental administration, human resources, legal services, street maintenance, the surface water utility and engineering.

While it may be intuitive to many that efficiencies may be gained when sharing resources, this study is intended to quantify the opportunities for each utility and for the general operation of the City. This "double benefit" is unique to the City since the benefits would be for the rate payers of each utility as well as the citizens who financially support the general operations of government through sales tax, property tax, or other local forms of taxation. These rate payers and citizens are almost exclusively all Shoreline residents.

The draft Utility Rates and Charges Assessment Report (Attachment B) is intended to provide a summary of the water and sewer costs from surrounding communities and identifies possible future policy opportunities when utilities are added to the City operation that might address the City's economic development strategies.

### **RESOURCE/FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

There is no immediate fiscal impact, but the study does provide an understanding of the financial efficiencies gained when unifying specific utilities with the existing City operation. The 2014 City budget includes \$50,000 to fund the UU&ES.

### RECOMMENDATION

Staff is presenting the draft report for Council discussion. No formal action is required.

Approved By: City Manager **DT** City Attorney **IS** 

### **INTRODUCTION**

The draft UU&ES (Attachment A) is intended to provide an estimate of efficiency savings associated with unifying specific utilities with City operations. The utilities included in this study are the Ronald Wastewater District (RWD), the SPU water system (SPU) and the North City Water District (NCWD). The existing City operations include such services as purchasing, fleet, facilities, accounting, general governmental administration, human resources, legal services, street maintenance, the surface water utility and engineering.

While it may be intuitive to many that efficiencies may be gained when sharing resources, this study is intended to quantify the opportunities for each utility and for the general operation of the City. This "double benefit" is unique to the City since the benefits would be for the rate payers of each utility as well as the citizens who financially support the general operations of government through sales tax, property tax, or other local forms of taxation. These rate payers and citizens are obviously all Shoreline residents.

The draft UU&ES has identified the savings for each utility as it is unified with the City operation, starting with the RWD in 2017, per the 2002 Interlocal Operating Agreement, the SPU system in 2021 per a draft agreement with the City of Seattle, and finally with the assumption of the NCWD at the end of their franchise agreement in 2028. The savings for the City's general operations are also identified as each of the utilities are unified with the City.

The acquisition of the SPU system will not close until December 31, 2020, per the draft agreement with the City of Seattle, but although that is the case, it is anticipated that savings to other utilities will start accumulating in 2020 as the staff and equipment needed to operate the water utility will likely be available in 2020 and those costs can be shared.

The draft Utility Rates and Charges Assessment Report (Attachment B) is intended to provide a summary of the water and sewer costs from surrounding communities which compete with our city for economic development and private investment. This assessment provides some broad comparisons and identifies possible future policy opportunities when utilities are added to City operations that might address the City's economic development strategies.

### BACKGROUND

The UU&ES is designed to provide an estimate of efficiency savings associated with various options, and thereby assist the City in making decisions about how to proceed with utility unification. The legal and contractual requirements for assumption of RWD or NCWD are not considered as part of this study and would need to be considered in addition to the financial impacts. In addition, several simplifying assumptions were made in order to provide comparable analysis for each option. The City recognizes that some issues are complex and that additional work will be required to implement utility unification.

To quantify the potential efficiencies of operating a unified water, wastewater and surface water utility within the Public Works department of the City, the revenues and costs for both water and wastewater service were forecast under various scenarios and compared to one another. Efficiencies were identified for those cases where one, two and all three of the utilities were unified with the City. Overall benefits associated with utility unification options were compared to one another as well as being assessed in terms of their potential impacts on the City operations; both quantifiable financial benefits as well as non-financial or qualitative benefits. Four options were examined in this study, with the difference between the options quantifying the potential cost savings due to expected efficiencies.

### Option 1a:

This option has the City acquiring the SPU service area in Shoreline in 2020 as planned. Both RWD and NCWD continue to operate as independent utilities for the foreseeable future. This case is used as a starting point to be able to identify the savings associated with unification of the utilities. Differences between option 1 and the other three options allow efficiencies to be quantified. Because there is an agreement between RWD and the City for assumption of the wastewater utility, this option is used only for comparison purposes.

### Option 1b:

This option includes the assumption that RWD has been assumed in October 2017 per the Interlocal Operating Agreement and assumes the SPU water acquisition has not yet occurred. This case reflects operations during the two years prior to the SPU acquisition. As with Option 1a, it is prepared for comparison purposes so that the savings associated with the RWD assumption can be identified separately from the SPU acquisition.

### Option 2:

Option 2 analyzes the efficiencies if the City unifies SPU and RWD with City operations. The City has long recognized there will be efficiencies associated with assuming the RWD service area. A comparison of option 2 to the baseline option 1 allows for a direct measurement of the anticipated efficiencies and benefits to Shoreline residents.

The assumption of the RWD is to occur in October 2017, but for purposes of this study the year 2018 was used as the starting point for comparing the options, with most analysis starting in the year 2020 when the SPU system would be added to the City operation.

The City will assume the RWD utility in its entirety, including all buildings, assets and staff. Because this action occurs prior to the SPU acquisition in 2020, there will be two years where the wastewater utility continues in a similar fashion as it does now, with efficiencies identified primarily on the administrative side. When the City begins operating the SPU water utility in 2020, it is expected that efficiencies will be seen on the sewer's operations and maintenance side.

### Option 3:

This option unifies SPU and RWD with City operations and adds NCWD in 2028. The current franchise agreement with NCWD expires at the end of 2027, at which time the

study assumes the City will formally pursue the assumption of the portion of the NCWD water service area within Shoreline. It is assumed under this option that the City would assume the distribution facilities and customers but the NCWD would either continue to exist to serve the Lake Forest Park customers, or the City of Lake Forest Park could assume the remaining balance of the NCWD. In either case, this study assumes the system would not be physically separated and Interlocal Agreements would be executed to share billing information as a means to distribute the cost of operations and maintenance. Therefore, this study will assume a conservative approach where the buildings and staff would not be transferred to the City. The City would, however, take on the obligations of the pro-rata share of the wholesale water contract and the debt service.

### Option 4:

This option unifies SPU, RWD and the entire NCWD in 2020. Since the City agreed to not assume NCWD earlier than 2028, it is assumed for purposes of this study that the City could come to agreeable terms with NCWD on assumption of the utility in its entirety in 2020. Based on this assumption, we have included all NCWD buildings and staff, along with the district's water contract and debt in the calculation of this option. The Lake Forest Park facilities and customers would also be included for simplicity purposes, although it is assumed that the City would operate that portion of the service area on behalf of Lake Forest Park on a contract basis until Lake Forest Park is in a position to assume those responsibilities. The revenues and costs for that portion of the utility are both excluded from the financial comparisons as it was assumed that the service area would cover its own costs.

### **Options Analysis**

For all four options, the expected revenues and costs for the period 2020 through 2040 were forecast. To alleviate any differences between the inflation rates used by different sources, all of the analysis was done in 2014 dollars. This allows items to be readily compared to today's costs and makes real changes in costs and revenues from year to year more transparent.

The revenues and costs for the SPU service area were based on the 2012 financial analysis completed for the City that year. Since those revenues and costs were provided in nominal dollars, the amounts in each year were discounted back to 2014 dollars using the 4.6% cost escalator used in that study.

Revenues and costs for RWD were based on the 2014 budget for the district. Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) projections were based on the RWD Comprehensive Plan. Growth in the number of customers was standardized to the growth rates used by the City in the 2012 analysis for the SPU service area. Based on the 20-year forecast for RWD, it was determined that rates would be sufficient to meet the costs and CIP needs of the utility as long as both rates and costs increase at the rate of inflation without any increases in real terms.

Revenues and costs for NCWD were based on the 2013 budget for the district. CIP projections were based on the 2011 NCWD Comprehensive Plan. Growth in the number of customers and water consumption was standardized to the growth rates used by the City in the 2012 SPU Study. Based on the 20-year forecast for NCWD it

was determined that the district would need to increase rates 1% above the rate of inflation for the years 2026 to 2030 in order to cover costs and leave an adequate reserve level.

Once the revenues and costs were projected for each utility separately, they were added together to develop the revenues and costs for the baseline (Option 1). As a starting point it was assumed that rate levels and revenues were the same regardless of the option. While one of the goals of utility unification is to reduce costs for utility service, and thereby potentially reduce the water and wastewater rates paid by customers, this study sets out to quantify the savings associated with combining utilities. Once the savings are quantified they can be examined in terms of how they may impact rates in the future.

Cost efficiencies were broken down between Direct Utility savings and General Operations savings. Direct Utility savings include items that are no longer required as a result of combining the utilities. General Operations savings reflect efficiencies between the new water/wastewater utility and the other departments in the City. These items may reflect a cost to the water/wastewater utility but provide savings to one or more other departments. Additionally staff will be evaluating potential savings to the City's existing stormwater utility.

### **Direct Utility Savings**

Direct utility savings will occur due to the unification of utilities and were identified from the RWD and NCWD current expenses or the assumed expenses for the SPU utility. The savings for those three utilities were included in the total depending on what utilities were included in the particular Option.

The following tables summarize the direct utility benefits associated with each option. The direct savings include the salary and benefit savings. The net direct savings reflects the subtotal of the savings less the cost of the City's shared allocation cost (i.e. "overhead" charge). Savings are also summed over the 2020 through 2040 period to reflect the total value over time. Because all numbers are in 2014 dollars they did not have to be discounted to reflect inflation in order to calculate total numbers.

Direct Utility Savings for Option 1b - RWD Operated by the	e City, but SPU & NCWD
operated independently	

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Salaries & Benefits	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contract	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$13,188,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$2,415,000
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$15,603,000
Incremental Cost in Shared				
Services Allocation	-\$507,730	-\$507,730	-\$507,730	-\$10,662,323
Net Direct Savings	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$4,940,677

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$17,239,136
Administrative & Contract	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$13,188,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$2,667,741
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$33,094,877
Incremental Cost in Shared				
Services Allocation	-\$164,631	-\$164,631	-\$164,631	-\$3,457,259
Net Direct Savings	\$1,411,331	\$1,411,331	\$1,411,331	\$29,637,617

# Direct Utility Savings for Option 2 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Independent

# Direct Utility Savings for Option 3 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Assumed in 2028

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$820,911	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$27,306,347
Administrative & Contract	\$628,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$19,207,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$2,667,741
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$1,575,947	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$49,181,088
Incremental Cost in Shared				
Services Allocation	-\$164,631	-\$382,799	-\$382,799	-\$6,293,432
Net Direct Savings	\$1,411,331	\$2,430,549	\$2,430,549	\$42,887,655

# Direct Utility Savings for Option 4 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Assumed in 2020

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$30,265,926
Administrative & Contract	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$22,911,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$9,961,688
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$63,138,614
Incremental Cost in Shared				
Services Allocation	-\$382,799	-\$382,799	-\$382,799	-\$8,038,770
Net Direct Savings	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$55,099,844

The direct savings have been reflected in the financial details associated with each option, but they have been allowed to flow through to the reserve fund over time. The use for those direct savings was not identified at this time but they can be used to offset future rate increases, increase spending for capital items over time or some combination of the two.

It is important to note that for the City's 2012 SPU Study, it was assumed that revenues were based on SPU rate projections and any net cash flow would fund ongoing CIP as well as an extensive mains replacement program. It was discussed in that report that going forward the City could look at the mains replacement needs in more detail and determine how much of the net cash flow would be used for capital items versus avoiding future rate increases.

In all cases, there are expected savings under the options where the City operates one or more utility. Those direct utility savings range from \$5 million to \$82 million over the study period. Unifying the water and wastewater services under Options 2, 3 and 4 results in savings that range from 10% to 12% of the total revenues for the combined utilities.

### **General Operations Savings**

General operations savings items are related to savings in other departments within the City. Sometimes they represent a shift from one or more departments and sometimes they reflect a cost that no longer exists.

The first general operations item is the allocation of the Shared Services cost (i.e. overhead charge). An amount of \$1.2 million was allocated to the new water utility in the 2012 SPU report. This allocation covers a share of the costs from the Administrative Services Department and other departments to recover the work that is related to the utility but not directly assigned through staffing levels or expenses. This covers items such as accounting, legal costs, human resources, use of office space, etc. An allocation process is currently used by the City and is based on factors such as number of staff, revenues, etc. The allocation to the new water utility means that the amounts allocated to other departments will be reduced by a corresponding amount. This item is both a cost to the new utility and a savings to other departments.

Next, the costs of existing employees that will take over certain utility responsibilities in addition to their current roles were accounted for. In this case there are two existing staff that will have a portion of their salary re-assigned to the new utility. The general operations savings for this item is \$180,000 with RWD added to the City and \$252,000 with both RWD and NCWD added to the City. This item is both a cost to the new utility and a savings to other departments.

The final general operations item is the cost for contracts held by the City that will no longer be needed due to the addition of RWD. This includes a \$95,000 per year reduction in an existing contract for vactor truck services and \$50,000 per year for a small works contract. These contracts can be reduced substantially because the City will have the equipment and staff to provide these services within the expanded utility.

The tables below summarize the general operations savings for each of the corresponding Utility options.

Seneral Operations Savings for Option Tb - City Operates the RWD Service Area				
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Amount of Shared Services				
Allocation	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$10,662,323
Reduction in FTE Assigned to				
Other Departments	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$3,794,839
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000
Subtotal General Operations				
Savings	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$17,502,161

### General Operations Savings for Option 1b - City Operates the RWD Service Area

# General Operations Savings for Option 2 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Independent

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Amount of Shared Services				
Allocation	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$28,344,335
Reduction in FTE Assigned to				
Other Departments	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$5,312,774
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000
Subtotal General Operations				
Savings	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$36,702,109

# General Operations Savings for Option 3 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Assumed in 2028

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Amount of Shared Services				
Allocation	\$1,349,730	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$31,180,508
Reduction in FTE Assigned to				
Other Departments	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$5,312,774
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000
Subtotal General Operations				
Savings	\$1,747,719	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$39,538,282

# General Operations Savings for Option 4 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Assumed in 2020

Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-yr Total
Amount of Shared Services				
Allocation	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$32,925,845
Reduction in FTE Assigned to				
Other Departments	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$5,312,774
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000
Subtotal General Operations				
Savings	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$41,283,620

In addition to the direct utility savings, the City would benefit from sharing the cost of existing staff and services with the new water/wastewater utility. It was assumed in the financial analysis that the new water/wastewater utility will be allocated a portion of the City's shared services (i.e. overhead charge) with the amount ranging from \$500,000 to just under \$2 million per year. This cost has been incorporated in the costs for the utility under each option. Other savings occur from the reduction in outsourcing costs that are feasible due to the new staff and equipment for the new water/wastewater utility. The total reflects a savings in general operations costs to other departments within the City that range from approximately \$29 million to \$41 million over the study period.

### Financial Savings Summary

Based on the financial analysis for the various options considered, savings range from \$5 million to \$82 million over the 2020-2040 period used in the study. While savings

occur as a result of operating the RWD or SPU service areas alone, the greatest savings levels occur when water and wastewater utilities are unified to provide a more efficient utility. The following table provides a summary of the direct utility savings as well as the general operations savings over the 20 years period used for this study for each of the options. Under options 2, 3 and 4, the direct utility savings ranges from 10% to 12% of total revenues for the combined utilities.

Savings Summary	Direct Utility Savings 2020-2040 (in Millions)	Average Annual Direct Utility Savings as a % of combined revenues	General Operations Savings 2020-2040 (in Millions)
Option 1a – SPU Alone	\$26.5	10.4%	\$28.7
Option 1b – RWD Alone	\$4.9	1.6%	\$17.5
Option 2 – SPU and RWD	\$56.2	9.9%	\$36.7
Option 3 – Add NCWD in 2028	\$69.4	10.3%	\$39.5
Option 4 – Add NCWD in 2020	\$81.6	12.2%	\$41.3

### Resulting Non-Economic Benefits of Unification

While the potential to provide lower rates and/or greater investment in capital due to the unification of the water, stormwater and wastewater utilities is a prime objective of the City, there are numerous non-economic benefits that are part of the consideration in unifying the utilities. Those benefits fall into three broad categories: simplicity for residents, sharing of City resources, and unified City policies. While the first category directly impacts the City's residents, all of the categories lead to overall benefits to the residents of the City.

### Utility Rates and Charges Assessment

The Utility Rates and Charges Assessment Report was prepared to help the City Council understand costs of utility service and how they might affect economic development decisions. Additionally, the report provides a regional comparison of rates and charges from twenty (20) utility providers. The comparison shows a high degree of variability in utility costs caused by different rate and charge combinations used by each utility. The assessment also identifies several future policy considerations the City Council will need to address, including:

- Defining rate structures for individual customer classes to promote equity.
- Deciding how much of the funds from new connections should contribute to system improvements while balancing economic development needs.
- Deciding the level of capital improvement funding that should be collected using rates.
- Deciding how to equalize rates and charges throughout the City.
- Deciding how to define the financial planning objectives for the future utilities including stable revenue sources, debt coverage limits, and maintaining adequate reserves.

There will be tradeoffs in four general areas when the Council weighs the above policies:

- 1) Keeping rates affordable for City residents
- 2) Maintaining adequate revenues to support utility operations and capital needs
- 3) Balancing current utility rate inequities within the City
- 4) Promoting economic development without overburding existing rate payers.

The City Council's policy making process will be aided by detailed rate comparisons such as the one contained in this report and careful analysis of actual utility costs which will help establish a range of acceptable rates and charges. The Council will then be able to work through various policy options and consider the tradeoffs of each before deciding on the right mix of utility policies for the City.

### <u>Timeline</u>

The following is a timeline of stakeholder involvement in the study:

February 28	City/EES Gather, review and analyze data
	Joint staff meeting with all jurisdictions to present initial findings
March 31	and data used in the study
April 14	Joint Council and RWD commissioners meeting
April 21	City Council briefing to present initial findings
April 22-May 12	Address Questions/Follow-Up to initial information
May 19	Council briefing and acceptance of final UU&ES report

### **RESOURCE/FINANCIAL IMPACT**

There is no immediate fiscal impact, but the study does provide an understanding of the financial efficiencies gained when unifying specific utilities with the existing City operation. The 2014 City budget includes \$50,000 to fund the UU&ES.

### COUNCIL GOAL(S) ADDRESSED

This goal addresses Council Goal #2, *Improve Shoreline's utility, transportation, and environmental infrastructure:* 

Action Steps:

- 3. Execute the Shoreline/Seattle Public Utility's water system Acquisition Agreement and develop a multi-year implementation plan for creating the City's water utility (70% voter approval in 2012)
- 4. Develop a plan to merge the Ronald Wastewater District into City operations as outlined in the 2002 Interlocal Operating Agreement and implement the assumption process authorized in Ordinance No. 681.

### RECOMMENDATION

Staff is presenting the draft report for Council discussion. No formal action is required.

### **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment A: Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Report Attachment B: Utility Rates and Charges Assessment Report

## Shoreline Water and Wastewater Utility Unification and Efficiency Study

April 2014

Prepared by:



570 Kirkland Way, Suite 100 Kirkland, Washington 98033

A registered professional engineering corporation with offices in Kirkland, WA and Portland, OR

Telephone: (425) 889-2700 Facsimile: (425) 889-2725

# Contents

Executive Summary	1
Introduction and Background	5
Overview of Scenarios and Approach	
Projected Base Case Revenues and Expenses	
Staffing Levels and Related Savings	
Non-Staff Efficiencies and Related Savings	
Water & Wastwater Rate Issues	
Resulting Economic Benefits of Unification	
Summary	
Appendices	
A – Organization Charts	
B – Salary & Benefit Unification Savings	
C – Non-Staff Unification Savings	
D – Data Used to Develop Revenues and Costs	
E – Revenues and Cost Tables without Unification	
F – Revenues and Cost Tables with Unification	

### **Executive Summary**

The City of Shoreline (the City) has begun a process to become the water and wastewater provider to the majority of the residents within the City. The City has an agreement with the Ronald Wastewater District (RWD) to assume the wastewater utility as part of an Inter-local Operating Agreement in October of 2017. In addition, the City is in the process of negotiating an Agreement with Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) to purchase SPU's water facilities inside the City boundaries in the year 2020. These actions will add water and wastewater service to the public works department, along with the existing surface water utility and street operations.

About two-thirds of the residents in the City are currently served by SPU, with the remaining residents served by the North City Water District (NCWD). The City has an existing franchise agreement with NCWD that runs through the end of 2027. Unlike RWD, NCWD is not entirely within the City of Shoreline as it serves customers within the City of Lake Forest Park.

The following table shows the 2014 expected revenues and rough number of customers associated with each of the three utilities. Note that the RWD revenues include the pass-thorough amount for treatment expenses and the NCWD numbers represent the 77% portion that is within the City of Shoreline.

	2014 Revenues	2014 Number of Customers
RWD Wastewater Service Area	\$14.5 million	16,000
SPU Water Service Area	\$11.2 million	11,000
NCWD Water Service Area Within Shoreline	\$4.4 million	6,000

The City is looking at the cost savings associated with efficiency gains by operating the RWD and SPU service areas on a unified basis once they are assumed or acquired by the City. In addition, further efficiencies associated with assuming the NCWD service area within the City's boundaries are being examined to determine if the City should further pursue that course of action.

### **Overview of the Study Approach**

To quantify the potential efficiencies of operating a unified water and wastewater utility within the public works department, the revenues and costs for water and wastewater service were forecast under various scenarios. For purposes of this study it was assumed that the water and wastewater service areas operated by the City would be treated as one combined utility with a single budget. In all cases the separate budget for costs assigned to the water/wastewater utility was used rather than the entire City budget. Four scenarios were examined in this study, with the difference between the options quantifying the potential cost savings due to expected efficiencies. The options include:

- Option 1: Independent Operation of the Utilities
  - Option 1a: SPU Service Area Operated by the City
  - Option 1b: RWD Service Area Operated by the City
- Option 2: City Operates Unified SPU and RWD Service Areas
- Option 3: City Operates Unified SPU and RWD Service Areas, adds NCWD in 2028
- Option 4: City Operates Unified SPU, RWD and NCWD Service Areas in 2020

For Option 4, the City would need to negotiate an assumption for the year 2020 as it does not have the right of assumption until the existing franchise agreement expires at the end of 2027.

For all four scenarios, the expected revenues and costs for the period 2020 through 2040 were forecast. To alleviate any differences between the inflation rates used by different sources, all of the analysis was done in 2014 dollars. The revenues and costs for the SPU service area were based on the financial analysis previously completed for the City in 2012. Revenues and costs for RWD and NCWD were based on the 2014 budgets for the districts, along with the most recent Comprehensive Plans.

To determine the costs for the various options, cost efficiencies were identified and subtracted from the sum of the costs of the individual utilities. Cost efficiencies were broken down between Direct Utility savings and General Operations savings. Direct Utility savings include items that are no longer required as a result of combining the utilities and reflect savings in staff levels and other expenses. General Operations savings reflect existing costs of the City that are allocated to the new water/wastewater utility, thereby reducing the allocation of those costs to other departments within the City.

### **Summary of Cost Efficiencies**

Based on the financial analysis for the various options considered, savings range from \$5 million to \$82 million over the 2020-2040 period used in the study. While savings occur as a result of operating the RWD or SPU service areas alone, the greatest savings levels occur when water and wastewater utilities are unified to provide a more efficient utility. The following table provides the savings over time for each of the options.

	Total Direct Utility Savings 2020-2040 (2014 Million Dollars)	Average Annual % Savings
Option 1a – SPU Alone	\$26.5	10.4%
Option 1b – RWD Alone	\$4.9	1.6%
Option 2 – SPU and RWD	\$56.2	9.9%
Option 3 – Add NCWD in 2028	\$69.4	10.3%
Option 4 – Add NCWD in 2020	\$81.6	12.2%

These cost savings can be used to cover additional CIP or to reduce cost increases in the future. In the case of the SPU acquisition, the savings will in part be used to fund an extensive mains replacement program that is needed and not expected to be funded with continued SPU operation of the service area. Unifying the water and wastewater service areas under Options 2, 3 and 4 results in savings that range from 10% to 12% of total revenues for the combined utilities.

### **Other Benefits of Unification**

In addition to the direct utility savings identified, the City will benefit from sharing the cost of existing staff and services with the new water/wastewater utility. The City currently allocates administrative, legal, office building space, and other shared services among existing departments. It was assumed in the financial analysis that the new water/wastewater utility will be allocated a portion of those shared services with the amount ranging from \$500,000 to just under \$2 million per year. This cost has been incorporated in the costs for the utility under each option. Other savings occur from the reduction in outsourcing costs that are feasible due to the new staff and equipment for the new water/wastewater utility. The total reflects a savings in general operations costs to other departments within the City. As costs are allocated to the new utility, each of the other departments receives a reduction in its allocation leading to lower costs for those departments. The following table summarizes the general operations savings for each option.

	Total General Operations Savings 2020-2040 (2014 Million Dollars)
Option 1a – SPU Alone	\$28.7
Option 1b – RWD Alone	\$17.5
Option 2 – SPU and RWD	\$36.7
Option 3 – Add NCWD in 2028	\$39.5
Option 4 – Add NCWD in 2020	\$41.3

In some cases these general operations savings surpass the direct savings to the new water/wastewater utility.

While the quantified benefits of utility unification are substantial, there are additional benefits that have not been quantified. These benefits fall into the following three categories:

- Simplicity for Residents
- Sharing of City Resources
- Unified City Policies

Residents see simplicity by having one entity to deal with rather than two or three, a combined bill for water and wastewater, single payments for multiple services, and customer service from one location. The City will have coordination of maintenance and emergency response among various functions and will be able to provide a unified message through combined Public Relations functions and customer information. The City will also be able to unify the policies for such issues as financial policies, rate setting, maintenance and growth. Together these non-quantified benefits will provide for a more cohesive City operation and better service for residents.

### Introduction and Background

In 2012, the City conducted a "due diligence" review of the SPU acquisition, for which a citywide vote passed in November 2012. As part of the due diligence, the City retained EES Consulting to provide three inter-related analyses. The first was an Engineering Review to assess the SPU assets that are included in the acquisition, develop operating costs and procedures for the new utility, and develop the short-term and long-term capital needs of the utility. The second was a long-term financial analysis to determine the projected revenues and costs associated with operating the water utility, along with the associated financial risks. The third component was a Business Plan to address how the tasks and responsibilities required of the new water utility will be carried out. These three studies are jointly referred to as the 2012 SPU Report.

This study looks at the efficiencies associated with unifying both RWD and SPU into the City's public works department. An option for assuming NCWD is also considered as the City has the right to assume the customers within the City at the end of the franchise agreement.

### History

In 1995 the City of Shoreline was first incorporated as a City to improve services and have control over decisions that affected their community. One of the goals since the incorporation has been to consolidate services and create greater efficiency, as well as providing "one-stop shopping" for its residents. Water and wastewater were areas where consolidation was considered.

To further this goal of consolidation, the City entered into an Inter-local Operating Agreement with the RWD to unify sewer services with City operations. The unification is to occur in October of 2017. The City will acquire the utility through an assumption, which means all assets, reserve funds, employees, equipment and any District debt will be assumed by the City and the Ronald Wastewater District will cease to exist as a separate government entity.

The City has had discussions regarding the SPU water system in the City since at least 1999 and have evaluated numerous options for how SPU in Shoreline should be operated in the future including acquisition, re-negotiating the franchise agreement, and applying additional surcharges to Shoreline rate payers to fund capital improvements within the City.

In 2009, the City Council adopted a specific goal of acquiring the SPU water system in Shoreline, but in 2012 had set a specific objective as:

# Acquire the system at a price that, when added to other costs to operate and maintain the system, would fall within a rate structure equal or less than what SPU would forecast over a reasonable period of time.

The goal of the City Council is based on the desire for the citizens of Shoreline to have a direct say in how rates are set and how the utility is managed. Currently those decisions are made by the City of Seattle. The City also wishes to invest in the water system at a higher rate than is planned by SPU. A higher investment in the system will improve fire protection and better facilitate economic development. Controlling the water utility will also streamline the permitting process, allow the City to improve infrastructure in areas where the City wants to encourage growth, and improve coordination between utility work and street work.

Under the current structure, Shoreline residents have no ability to impact the service they receive from SPU. They cannot vote for the Seattle City Council members that oversee SPU and they have little, if no, negotiating strength in terms of capital spending or rate setting. A portion of the rates charged by SPU include a tax paid to the City of Seattle that provides no financial benefit for Shoreline residents. At the same time, because Shoreline residents are outside the City of Seattle, they are subject to an additional 14% charge above the rates for residents within the City of Seattle.

After adopting the goal of acquiring SPU, the City began more detailed negotiations with Seattle on a value for the SPU system within the City. Negotiations were based on preliminary estimates for the costs to own and operate the system.

On November 9, 2011 the City announced it had entered into a tentative agreement with the City of Seattle to purchase the SPU water system located in the City for \$25 million. The acquisition is to take place in the year 2020.

A public process was included as an important part of the acquisition process. The City Manager formed a citizen's Steering Committee to provide a recommendation on whether the City should move forward with the acquisition. The Steering Committee was made up of 26 members with varying interests and expertise surrounding water utilities. The Steering Committee was presented with all of the due diligence completed by the City, including the Engineering Review, the Financial Analysis and the Business Plan.

A vote was included in the November 2012 elections and the vote was successfully passed, allowing the City to proceed with the SPU acquisition.

### **Report Objectives and Organization**

It is the objective of this study to quantify the financial opportunities and challenges of integrating the SPU water system, the RWD and potentially the NCWD into the City operations. These financial efficiencies are to be identified for the individual utilities as well as the City's existing operations. In addition, this study will survey neighboring jurisdictions for water and sewer connection charges, plus rates with the intent of making some judgment as to the City's

opportunities to be more competitive with economic development. The report also introduces the subject of future utility financial policies and the types of decisions and tradeoffs the City Council will need to consider.

The report is organized around four scenarios with the difference between them being quantification of the potential cost savings due to expected efficiencies. The report begins with an overview of scenarios and the analytical approach used to quantify potential savings. The next section summarizes the projected revenues and expenses expected from unification. The following two (2) sections provide savings estimates from Staff and non-Staff Efficiencies. A section review utility rate and policy issues is also included. The report closes with sections describing the resulting economic and non-economic benefits of unification. Supporting Appendices are included at the end of the report and contain: Organizational Charts, Salary & Benefit Unification Savings, Non-Staff Unification Savings and Revenue and Cost Data.

### **Overview of Scenarios and Approach**

To quantify the potential efficiencies of operating a unified water and wastewater utility within the public works department, the revenues and costs for water and wastewater service were forecast under various scenarios. While this study primarily focuses on the financial forecast for the various utility options, it also considers the net impact on the City's General Operations. The latter is an efficiency separate from the utilities and is an additional efficiency to the residents of Shoreline.

With City operation of the water and/or wastewater service, a new utility will be set up within the existing City structure. The revenues and costs associated with the utility will be tracked separately from all other departments. For purposes of this study it was assumed that a single utility with a combined budget would be used, however, the City may choose to set up a structure with two distinct utilities, each with their own budget. The utility budget will include direct costs that apply only to utility staff and expenses. In addition, they will be allocated a portion of any shared expense items for the City.

The revenues and costs for both water and wastewater service within the City were forecast under various scenarios and compared to one another. Efficiencies were identified for those cases where one or more of the utilities were combined into the City's public works department. Overall benefits associated with utility unification options were compared to one another as well as being assessed in terms of their potential impacts on the City and its residents. Both quantifiable financial benefits as well as non-financial, or qualitative benefits are considered in this study.

This section identifies the scenarios that were considered and provides an overview of the approach taken. Details associated with the analysis and the results are provided in subsequent sections.

### Identification of Options

Four scenarios were examined in this study, with the difference between the options quantifying the potential cost savings due to expected efficiencies. The following describes the four options considered:

### **Option 1: Independent Operation of Utilities**

This option is the baseline scenario case where the all three utilities are operated independently as they are now, and not by the City. This case is used as a starting point to be able to identify the savings associated with unification of the utilities. Differences between option 1 and the other options allow efficiencies to be quantified. Because there is an agreement between RWD and the City for assumption of the wastewater utility, this option is used only for comparison purposes.

### Option 1a: SPU Service Area Operated by the City

This option is a modification of independent operation of all three utilities, but reflects the case where the City acquires the SPU service area in 2020 as planned. Both RWD and NCWD continue to operate as is for the foreseeable future. This case is used to identify the savings associated with the SPU acquisition by itself. Because there is an agreement between RWD and the City for assumption of the wastewater utility, this option is used only for comparison purposes.

### Option 1b: RWD Service Area Operated by the City

This option is a modification from Option 1 in that the RWD is assumed to occur in 2018 with the City operating the wastewater utility. This option assumes that the SPU water acquisition does <u>not</u> occur, it also case reflects operations during the two years prior to the SPU acquisition. As with Option 1, it is prepared for comparison purposes so that the savings associated with the RWD assumption can be identified separately from the SPU acquisition.

### **Option 2: City Operates Unified SPU and RWD Service Areas**

The City has long recognized there will be efficiencies associated with assuming the RWD and the SPU service areas. A comparison of Option 2 to the baseline Option 1 allows for a direct measurement of the anticipated efficiencies and benefits to Shoreline residents. The RWD assumption is to occur at the end of the franchise agreement in October 2017. For purposes of this study the year 2018 was used as the starting point for comparing the options, with most analysis starting in the year 2020. The City will acquire the utility in its entirety, including all buildings and staff. Because this action occurs prior to the SPU acquisition in 2020, there will be two years where the wastewater utility continues in a similar fashion as it does now, with efficiencies identified primarily on the administrative side. When the City begins operating the water utility in 2020, it is expected that efficiencies will be seen on the operations and maintenance side.

### Option 3: City Operates Unified SPU and RWD Service Areas, adds NCWD in 2028

The current franchise agreement with NCWD runs through the end of 2027. The City will have the right to assume the portion of the water service area within the City at that time. This option assumes that will occur with a start date of 2028. It is assumed under this option that the City would assume the distribution facilities and customers but that the NCWD would either continue to exist to serve the Lake Forest Park customers, or the city of Lake Forest Park could assume the remaining balance of the NCWD. In either case, this study assumes the system would not be physically separated and Inter-local Agreements would be executed to share billing information as a means to distribute the cost of operations and maintenance. Therefore, this study will assume a conservative approach where the buildings and staff would not be transferred to the City. The City would, however, take on the obligations of the pro-rata share of the wholesale water contract and the debt service.

### **Option 4: City Operates Unified SPU, RWD and NCWD Service Areas**

Option 4 is a full unification of the three utilities by the year 2020. It is assumed for purposes of this study that the City could come to agreeable terms with NCWD to acquire the utility in its entirety. This option would assume the City acquires all buildings and staff, along with the water contract and debt. No specific assumptions were made with respect to the portion of the utility outside of the City, however, only the revenues and costs for the portion of the service area within the City were included in the analysis.

This study is designed to provide an estimate of efficiency savings associated with the various options to assist the City in making decisions about how to proceed with respect to utility unification. The legal and contractual requirements for assumption of RWD or NCWD are not considered as part of this study and would need to be considered in addition to the financial impacts. In addition, several simplifying assumptions were made in order to provide comparable analysis for each option. The City recognizes that some issues are more complex than presented in this study and that additional work will be required to implement utility unification.

### Approach for the Financial Analysis

For all four scenarios, the expected revenues and costs for the period 2020 through 2040 were forecast. To alleviate any differences between the inflation rates used by different sources, all of the analysis was done in 2014 dollars. This allows items to be readily compared to today's costs and makes real changes in costs and revenues from year to year more transparent.

The revenues and costs for the SPU service area were based on the 2012 financial analysis completed for the City in 2012. Because those revenues and costs were provided in nominal dollars, the amounts in each year were discounted back to 2014 dollars using the assumed inflation rate for that study.

Revenues and costs for RWD were based on the 2014 budget for the district. CIP projections were based on the RWD Comprehensive Plan. Growth in the number of customers was standardized to the growth rates used for the City in the 2012 analysis for the SPU service area. Based on the 20-year forecast for RWD it was determined that rates would be sufficient to meet the costs and CIP needs of the utility as long as both rates and costs increase at the rate of inflation without any increases in real terms. The assumptions and resulting revenues and costs were reviewed by RWD staff to ensure the financial forecast was appropriate.

Revenues and costs for NCWD were based on the 2013 budget for the district. CIP projections were based on the 2011 NCWD Comprehensive Plan. Growth in the number of customers and water consumption was standardized to the growth rates used for the City in the 2012 SPU Study. Based on the 20-year forecast for NCWD it was determined that the district would need to increase rates 1% above the rate of inflation for the years 2026 to 2030 in order to cover costs and leave an adequate reserve level.

Once the revenues and costs were projected for each utility separately, they were added together to develop the revenues and costs for the Option 1 baseline scenario.

As a starting point it was assumed that rate levels and revenues were the same regardless of the option. While one of the goals of utility unification is to reduce costs for utility service, and thereby potentially reduce the water and wastewater rates paid by customers, this study sets out to quantify the savings associated with combining utilities. Once the savings are quantified they can be examined in terms of how they may impact rates in the future.

To determine the costs for the various options, cost efficiencies were identified and subtracted from the sum of the costs of the individual utilities. In order to quantify the efficiency gains, a general plan for operating a combined utility within the City's public works department was developed. Note that this plan was developed for purposes of this study and provides a broad approach. However, much more detail will be developed in order to provide a smooth transition when the unification of the utilities occurs.

Cost efficiencies were broken down between Direct Utility savings and General Operations savings. Direct Utility savings include items that are no longer required as a result of combining the utilities and reflect savings in staff levels and other expenses. General Operations savings reflect efficiencies between the new water/wastewater utility and the other departments in the City. These items reflect existing costs that are allocated to the new water/wastewater utility, thereby reducing the allocation of those costs to other departments within the City. Cost savings will be addressed in more detail later in this report, along with the potential impacts associated with the Direct Utility and General Operations savings.

## **Projected Base Case Revenues and Expenses**

To determine the financial results of the various scenarios used in this study, the revenues and costs were projected for the 2020 to 2040 period. This section will address the methodology and sources of data used to project the revenues and costs for each of the three separate utilities. The sum of the costs for the three utilities reflects the results for Option 1. This is the starting point to determine the cost savings associated with utility unification.

Cost efficiencies will occur as a result of combining operations of the utilities, leading to reduced expenses for the utilities when compared to Option 1. Cost efficiencies are identified and discussed in the following two sections. The resulting efficiencies are incorporated in the expenses and resulting financial forecast for Option 2, 3 and 4. Those findings are discussed later in this report.

### SPU Service Area

The City examined the viability of acquiring and operating the SPU service area within the City limits in 2012. The 2012 SPU Report prepared by EES Consulting included a detailed forecast of revenues and expenses associated with operating the utility. Those results are incorporated into this study.

Revenues were based on the assumption that rates would remain the same as those projected for SPU. The City has committed to keeping rates at or below the level that would otherwise be charged by SPU. Rates for SPU were based on rates projected by SPU in the short-term and based on average historic rate increases over the long-term. The number of customers was forecast based on published growth rates for the City and average use per customer was based on SPU's own projections. The resulting growth rate for total water consumption ranges from 0.2% to 0.4% per year.

In the scenarios where SPU continues to operate the water service area within Shoreline, the expenses were assumed to equal the revenues for the service area. The revenues in this case would be consolidated with all other SPU revenues to cover the costs of the entire system. A portion of those revenues would flow through to the Seattle General Fund, without any benefit to Shoreline residents.

In the case where the City operates the service area, costs for operating the new water utility were based on the 2012 Engineering Report that examined the required separation costs; the staff required and associated salaries, upfront vehicle and equipment costs and long-term capital improvements required.

A financial model compared the revenues to costs for the 2020 to 2040 period. The net revenues from that model were assumed to either pay for a main replacement program or to reduce rates over time. For purposes of this report the entire amount was assumed to pay for main replacements over time so that the CIP projection was the same for each of the scenarios.

Because the financial results of the 2012 Report were in nominal dollars, all line items were discounted back to 2014 dollars using the assumed 4.6% cost escalator used in that study.

The following Table provides a summary of the revenues and costs for the 1<sup>st</sup> year of the analysis. The detailed financial tables showing annual data are provided in Appendix E.

Table 1           Financial Results for 2020 with City Operation of the SPU Service Area		
	2020	
Total Revenues	\$11,407,719	
Expenses		
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$2,754,233	
Non-Supply O&M		
Labor	\$1,450,145	
Materials & Supplies	\$721,768	
Employee Benefits	\$580,768	
Administrative	\$1,185,099	
State Tax Expense	\$570,943	
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	<u>\$681,181</u>	
Total Operating Expenses	\$7,943,426	
Debt payments – Initial	\$2,337,942	
Cash Funded CIP	<u>\$1,126,352</u>	
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$11,407,719	

Consistent with the 2012 SPU Report, the SPU water rates are projected to increase by 0.4% per year in real terms. The wholesale rate for water purchases are projected to decrease by 1.1% in real terms. This decrease is due to the fact that the majority of the costs for water supply are related to the large capital investment and there is sufficient capacity to meet expected growth. Operating costs are expected to increase at the rate of inflation only, reflecting no change in real dollars. State utility taxes were applied at a rate of 5.029% and a City of Shoreline utility tax of 6.0% was applied to replace the existing franchise fee already included in the SPU rate.

### Ronald Wastewater District

To project the financial results for RWD as an independent utility through 2040, the budget provided by RWD for 2014 was used as the starting point. In addition the 2010 Comprehensive Plan was used and historic financial reports were examined.

Revenues for 2014 reflect a recent \$1.00 reduction in the monthly rate. Rates were assumed to increase at the rate of inflation. Growth of 0.3% to 0.4% per year to reflect an increase in the

number of customers was applied to the revenue projections. These growth levels were taken from the 2012 SPU Report.

For costs associated with sewage treatment are collected in a separate charge on the bill rather than included in the basic rate charged by RWD. It was assumed that treatment charges would stay the same in real terms. Growth rates were also applied to reflect the added treatment required for the assumed growth in customers.

All other operating costs for RWD were assumed to remain the same in real terms. Expenses related to the franchise fee paid to the City were also included. RWD currently has zero debt. Annual CIP levels were based on net operating revenues, which are consistent with the 2010 Comprehensive Plan and are projected to remain in the range of \$1.1 million per year in real terms through 2040. It was assumed that a reserve balance of \$3 million would be available at the time of the assumption in 2018 and would remain at the level through 2040. This reserve level would be available for any unexpected CIP requirements for RWD.

Table 2       Financial Results for 2020 for RWD	
Revenues	
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$3,342,202
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,381,959
Misc. Revenues	\$371,215
Capital Contributions	<u>\$515,285</u>
Total Revenues	\$14,611,662
Expenses	
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$9,864,497
Non-Supply O&M	
Labor	\$1,038,336
Materials & Supplies	\$145,500
Employee Benefits	\$416,534
Administrative	\$1,129,703
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	<u>\$823,510</u>
Total Operating Expenses	\$13,418,080
Debt payments - Initial	\$0
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	<u>\$1,193,582</u>
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$14,611,662

Table 2 provides the financial results for RWD in 2020.

#### North City Water District

To project the financial results for NCWD as an independent utility through 2040, as with RWD, the budget provided by NCWD was used as the starting point. In this case the budget was for 2013 as NCWD did not produce a budget for the current year. In addition the 2011 Comprehensive Plan was used and historic financial reports were examined.

Revenues for 2013 were used as the starting point. Rates were initially assumed to increase at the rate of inflation. Once all of the costs were projected it was clear that there would be a shortfall in revenues in future years. In this case a 1% real rate increase was applied each year from 2026 to 2030. This rate increase was necessary to retain adequate reserve levels and cover the costs of projected capital needs. Also, some of the CIP expenditures were assumed to be covered by the existing reserve fund in the early years. Because rates are based on both meter charges and consumption charges, the growth associated with customers and usage rates used in the 2012 SPU Report were applied to NCWD revenues. While the number of customers and commercial water use were expected to increase, use per residential customer was forecast to decline over time. The resulting combined growth ranged from 0.1% to .03% per year. Revenue projections include the amount of the franchise fee collected in bills.

As in the 2012 SPU Report, rates for wholesale water purchases were forecast to decrease by 1.1% per year in real terms. The growth in total water usage was applied to the wholesale purchase amount as well.

All other operating costs for NCWD were assumed to remain the same in real terms. NCWD has an annual debt service payment of \$575,000 in 2020. Expenses related to the franchise fee paid to the City were also included. Annual CIP levels were taken from the 2011 Comprehensive Plan and are projected to remain the same in real terms through 2040. It was assumed that there is a reserve level of \$8 million in 2014 based on NCWD's financial statements, with roughly \$4 million remaining in 2020.

Once all of the revenues and expenses were projected, an adjustment was made to reflect the percent of NCWD that is within the City limits. Based on 2012 and 2013 actual sales, the percent of water sold within the City was 77% of the total for the District. The remaining sales are within the City of Lake Forest Park. The 77% was applied across the board to all revenues and costs. While we recognize that this is a very simplistic assumption, it was appropriate for this initial examination of assuming NCWD at a later time. If the City proceeds with an assumption of NCWD it would be appropriate to conduct a more thorough examination of the split of sales, revenues, physical assets and operating costs between the two Cities.

Table 3 provides the financial results for NCWD in 2020, adjusted to reflect 77% of revenues and costs.

Table 3           Financial results for 2020 for NCWD Within the City of Shoreline				
Revenues				
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$4,405,194			
Misc. Revenues	\$114,206			
Capital Contributions	<u>\$177,433</u>			
Total Revenues	\$4,696,833			
Expenses				
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$1,069,573			
Non-Supply O&M				
Labor	\$806,878			
Materials & Supplies	\$428,076			
Employee Benefits	\$337,183			
Administrative	\$977,577			
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	<u>\$264,312</u>			
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,883,597			
Debt payments - Initial	\$442,939			
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	<u>\$370,296</u>			
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$4,696,833			
CIP Budget	\$773,388			
Available from Cash	\$370,296			
Available from Reserve Fund	\$403,092			

#### **Three Utilities Combined**

Once the financial results were projected for the three utilities operated independent of one another, the associated revenues and costs were summed together to provide a baseline comparison to a unified utility. This reflects a simple summation using the portion of NCWD within the City limits, and the financial results for 2020 are shown in Table 4.

Table 4           Financial Results for 2020 for Three Utilities Combined				
Revenues				
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$19,101,409			
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,436,665			
Misc. Revenues	\$485,421			
Capital Contributions	<u>\$692,718</u>			
Total Revenues	\$30,716,213			
Expenses				
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$13,688,303			
Non-Supply O&M				
Labor	\$3,295,358			
Materials & Supplies	\$1,295,343			
Employee Benefits	\$1,333,775			
Administrative	\$3,292,378			
State Tax Expense	\$570,943			
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	<u>\$1,769,002</u>			
Total Operating Expenses	\$25,245,103			
Debt payments - Initial	\$2,780,881			
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	<u>\$2,690,230</u>			
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$30,716,213			
CIP Budget	\$3,122,226			
Available from Cash	\$2,690,230			
Available from Reserve Fund	\$403,092			

As the table shows, the combined revenue for the three utilities is roughly \$31 million. The largest expense is wholesale water and treatment costs at almost \$14 million. Utility taxes and franchise fees make up another \$2 million. The total amount for internal costs is roughly \$9 million in 2014 dollars. Debt service and CIP amounts are roughly \$6 million per year.

To determine the financial results of the scenarios with unified utilities, it was necessary to look at reductions in labor and other cost categories. The next section addresses the staffing levels with unification and the resulting cost savings. That is followed by a section related to other direct and cost savings. Those savings are then incorporated into the financials for the combined utilities.

# **Staffing Levels and Related Savings**

It is expected there will be savings in staffing levels associated with unified utility operations, particularly with respect to management and administrative functions. To project the savings in staffing costs, the staff required under the various scenarios was identified. The first step was to identify the staff and associated costs with the three independent utilities. From there, staff levels under the combined utilities were developed with the assumption, in some cases, that staff from the existing utilities would be transferred to the City at the time of assumption. The difference between the staff levels and costs for the three independent utilities were compared to the various options to calculate the cost savings associated with salaries and benefits.

Currently the City has a seven-person elected City Council as its governing body. Within those seven members, a Mayor and Deputy Mayor are chosen. The City Manager reports directly to the City Council and oversees all City staff. Several Directors manage the various City departments and report to the City Manager, including the Public Works Director and the Administrative Services Director. For the City operation of one or more of the existing utilities, the overall structure will fit within the current Public Works Department. It is expected that several of the staff dedicated to the utility function will reside within the Administrative Services Department.

Many of the functions required for the water utility, particularly within the administrative and general function, can be managed with existing City departments and staff. Because those functions are needed for other City responsibilities, it is best to use the existing expertise for efficiency, coordination and consistency. Those functions will be referred to as Shared Services within this report. The City currently conducts an overhead allocation of these various Shared Services to different departments and the water/wastewater utility will be included in this allocation at the time of initial operation.

This section of the report will address only those staff assigned directly to the utility function. Costs for the staff providing shared services within the City will be addressed in the next section related to the allocation of shared services costs.

### **Option 1 Staffing**

Option 1 is the base case and includes the staff for the City operation of the SPU service area as projected in the 2012 SPU Report. Added to this was the existing staff for RWD and NCWD. While the staffing for the SPU service was provided for each position, the staff levels and costs for RWD and NCWD were split into four categories: management, administrative, planning & development, and maintenance.

The following provides information for each of the three utilities. In the case of the SPU service area staffing, each position was assigned in either the Public Works Department (PWD) or the

Administrative Services Department (ASD). Organizational charts that correlate with the SPU service area staffing along with the unified utility options can be found in Appendix A.

It is important to note that in the case of the SPU service area, the specific positions and organizational structure has changed slightly from what was used in the 2012 SPU Study. It is projected that 23 FTEs will be required for the operation of the new water utility. Four of the positions are allocated 50% to the water utility, with the remainder allocated to the Street and Surface Water Departments.

Management positions include two existing positions within the Public Works Department and two new positions. Existing positions include a Business Manager reporting directly to the Public Works Director and a Utility Resource Manager reporting to the existing Operations & Utility Manager. The two new management positions include a Maintenance Supervisor reporting to the Operations & Utility Manager and an Office Manager reporting to the Administrative Service Director. The Business Manager, Utility Resource Manager and Operations & Utility Manager are allocated 50% to the new water utility. Another 13.5 positions are included on the PWD side for various operations and maintenance positions, and seven positions are added on the ASD side.

Table 5 Staffing for New City Water Utility (SPU Service Area) 2014 Dollars					
<b>Classification Title</b>	Department	Required Staff	Total Salaries & Benefits		
Utility Resource Manager	PWD	0.5	\$90,353		
Business Manager	PWD	0.5	\$90,353		
Maintenance Superintendent	PWD	0.5	\$65,461		
Pipeline Maintenance Supervisor	PWD	1	\$117,812		
Lead Field Crew Worker	PWD	4	\$418,808		
Field Crew Worker	PWD	4	\$290,839		
Field Crew Helper	PWD	2	\$141,250		
Buyer/Warehouse Technician	ASD	1	\$72,710		
GIS/Asset Mgmt Technician	PWD	0.5	\$48,264		
Water Quality Technician	PWD	1	\$90,878		
Utility Permit Tech	PWD	1	\$72,710		
Office Manager	ASD	1	\$98,676		
Meter Readers	ASD	2	\$141,250		
Administrative	ASD	4	\$290,839		
Total		23	\$2,030,202		

For the new water utility serving the SPU service area, the listing of positions and the resulting salary and benefit costs are shown in Table 5.

For the existing RWD staffing, there are a total of 15 positions. Positions are shown in categories rather than individual positions. Details are provided in Table 6.

Note that in the case of Option 1a, where the City assumes and operates RWD without the SPU acquisition, the existing RWD staff would be placed in the PWD and ASD.

Table 6 Existing Staffing for RWD 2014 Dollars					
<b>Classification Title</b>	Department	Staff	Total Salaries & Benefits		
Management		3	\$419,932		
Administrative		4	\$281,364		
Planning & Development		2	\$180,721		
Maintenance		6	\$572,853		
Total		15	\$1,454,870		

For NCWD, there are 14 existing staff. Details are provided in Table 7.

Table 7       Existing Staffing for NCWD       2014 Dollars				
Classification Title	Department	Staff	Total Salaries & Benefits	
Management		2	\$301,528	
Administrative		4	\$362,793	
Maintenance		8	\$821,472	
Total		14	\$1,485,793	

When SPU and RWD are combined, the total staffing level is 38 FTE for a cost of \$3.5 million. When all three utilities are added together, there are a total of 52 FTE with a total cost of nearly \$5 million. This is the starting point for the comparison of the other options to determine the savings associated with salaries and benefits.

### **Option 2 Staffing**

Option 2 combines the SPU and RWD systems into a joint water/wastewater utility within the City. It was assumed that staff will work together on both the water and wastewater facilities. The City will be assuming all of the staff for RWD in 2018 and those staff will operate the wastewater utility until the SPU acquisition in 2020. The organizational structure will be similar to that set up for the SPU water utility, however, the allocation of FTE for the shared employees

will increase from 50% to 70% to reflect the operation of both water and wastewater utilities.

Staff from RWD was not assigned to particular positions within the organizational chart, however, salaries will remain the same and general responsibilities will be similar.

Additional staff will be added for the 2020 SPU acquisition, including 1 management position, 8 maintenance staff, a water quality technician, 2 administrative staff and 2 meter readers. The details are provided in Table 8.

Table 8 Staffing for Option 2 – Combined Water/Wastewater Utility (SPU and RWD Service Area) 2014 Dollars					
<b>Classification Title</b>	Department	Staff	Total Salaries & Benefits		
Staff Moved from RWD					
Management	PWD	2	\$279,955		
Planning & Development	PWD	2	\$180,721		
Maintenance	PWD	6	\$572,853		
Management	ASD	1	\$139,977		
Administrative	ASD	4	\$281,364		
New Staff for Water in 2020					
Management	PWD	1	\$149,184		
Maintenance	PWD	8	\$673,485		
Water Quality Technician	PWD	1	\$90,878		
Meter Readers	ASD	2	\$141,250		
Administrative	ASD	2	\$154,494		
Total		29	\$2,664,161		

With the unified utility, the staff requirements are estimated at 29 FTE at a cost of \$2.6 million. This is a reduction of 9 positions that are primarily management and administrative positions due to the efficiency of operating on a combined basis. The total savings in salaries and benefits is \$820,000 per year in 2014 dollars.

### **Option 3 Staffing**

Option 3 is the same as Option 2 until the year 2028 when the NCWD service area within the city limits is assumed. For this option, it is assumed that the City would assume the distribution facilities associated with the service area but would not acquire any of the staff for the utility nor the office buildings as they would be needed to operate the remaining portion of the utility. Adding this service area would be an expansion of roughly 50% compared to the SPU service area.

To operate and maintain that expansion, a total of 6 staff were added for 2028, including 4 maintenance staff, one meter reader and 1 administrative staff. The total staff would be 35 in the year 2028.

Table 9 Staff for Option 3 2014 Dollars				
Classification Title	Department	Staff	Total Salaries & Benefits	
Staff Moved from RWD				
Management	PWD	2	\$279,955	
Planning & Development	PWD	2	\$180,721	
Maintenance	PWD	6	\$572,853	
Management	ASD	1	\$139,977	
Administrative	ASD	4	\$281,364	
New Staff for Water in 2020				
Management	PWD	1	\$149,184	
Maintenance	PWD	8	\$673,485	
Water Quality Technician	PWD	1	\$90,878	
Meter Readers	ASD	2	\$141,250	
Administrative	ASD	2	\$154,494	
New Staff for Expansion in 2027				
Maintenance	PWD	4	\$336,743	
Meter Readers	ASD	1	\$70,625	
Administrative	ASD	1	\$72,710	
Total		35	\$3,144,239	

Total numbers for the combined utilities are not readily comparable to the total of the three independent utilities as this option does not include the entire NCWD service area. After accounting for the 77% share of the NCWD salaries and benefits, the savings for Option 3 include \$820,000 from 2020 through 2027 and \$1.6 million in 2028 and beyond.

### **Option 4 Staffing**

Option 4 assumes a unification of all three utilities at the same time. This option can only be achieved with the cooperation of NCWD as the City does not have the right to assume that service area until 2028. With this option, the City would negotiate with NCWD to fold the utility into the City for the benefit of the NCWD customers. In this case it was assumed that the City would assume the entire utility, including staff and facilities. The portion of the service area within the City of Lake Forest Park would be assigned to them, again on a negotiated basis. For purposes of this study, it was assumed the City of Shoreline would operate and maintain the service area for the City of Lake Forest Park on a contract basis, until such time as they could

operate it on their own. The revenues for that contract would be equal to 23% of the costs for the utility and therefore 77% of the costs would be included for the City of Shoreline and included in the financial results.

In this case the staff for RWD and NCWD was assumed to be included. Additional staff was added to reflect the same total number of 35 staff for Option 3 in 2028.

As with Option 2, specific staff from RWD and NCWD was not assigned to specific positions but were kept at current salaries and with similar responsibilities. Note that 1 of the 4 administrative staff from NCWD were assumed to be transferred to the City but would fill open positions in departments other than the new water/wastewater utility and therefore their costs were not included. Additional staff that would need to be added includes 5 maintenance workers and 2 meter readers.

Table 10 Staff for Option 4 2014 Dollars				
<b>Classification Title</b>	Department	Staff	Total Salaries & Benefits	
Staff Moved from RWD				
Management	PWD	2	\$279,955	
Planning & Development	PWD	2	\$180,721	
Maintenance	PWD	6	\$572,853	
Management	ASD	1	\$139,977	
Administrative	ASD	4	\$281,364	
Staff Moved from NCWD				
Management	PWD	1	\$150,764	
Maintenance	PWD	8	\$821,472	
Management	ASD	1	\$150,764	
Administrative	ASD	3	\$272,095	
New Staff for Water in 2020				
Maintenance	PWD	5	\$353,125	
Meter Readers	ASD	2	\$141,250	
Total		35	\$3,344,339	

The total staffing levels for Option 4 are shown in Table 10.

Given the combined operations of all three utilities, total savings are similar to what is achieved in Option 3 by the year 2028. The savings would, however, would begin in 2020 and therefore provide benefits over a much longer time period. Total savings in salaries and benefits for this option are roughly \$1.6 million per year.

## **Non-Staff Efficiencies and Related Savings**

While the efficiencies related to more efficient staffing with unified utilities was discussed in the previous section, there are additional savings associated with contracts, overheads and capital related items. Those savings are identified in this section and are broken down between direct utility savings and general operations savings. Direct utility savings would reduce the expenses associated with the water/wastewater utility and would reflect the separate financials of the new utility. General operations savings would in some cases reflect a sharing of staff and overhead costs from existing City departments with the new utility, thereby reducing costs for those other departments. Additional savings would result in cases where the existence of the new utility would allow a reduction in the outsourcing contract costs for other departments.

### Identification of Direct Utility Savings

Direct utility savings will occur due to the unification of utilities and were identified from the RWD and NCWD current expenses or the assumed expenses for the SPU utility. The savings for those three utilities were included in the total depending on what utilities were included in the particular Option.

In the case of the SPU service area, there are no costs directly assigned to the portion of the service area within the City limits. It was therefore assumed that the expenses associated with the service area equal the revenues for the service area. Without the detailed expenses for SPU, the total cost to be recovered through revenues was compared to the City's expected total costs for operating the service area. This differs from the savings identified for unification with RWD and NCWD, which were identified on the basis of detailed budgets for those two Districts.

For RWD, it was assumed that certain non-payroll expense items would be fully or partially offset. This included 100% of the costs for utilities and building maintenance as the RWD buildings would be sold, 100% of the costs associated with the District Commissioners and elections, 100% of legal and financial consulting expenses and 100% of certain bank fees. Also included were 50% of the costs for most office expenses, administrative costs, advertising and public relations and engineering. These cost savings are expected not because those functions are not needed, but because the functions will be provided by the City. The costs for those services will be assigned to the new utility with the Shared Services allocation, and in some cases it was assumed there will be efficiencies in items such as planning for a combined utility as opposed to two separate utilities. There were no savings estimated from the materials and supplies cost for the operation and maintenance of the utility facilities. The resulting savings for the identified items is approximately \$600,000 in 2014 dollars.

The next direct savings for RWD would be the value of the buildings to be sold. Based on the book value of the facilities, the value was estimated at \$2.3 million dollars. It is likely this amount could offset other capital costs required for the new water/wastewater utility and therefore the value was amortized over 20 years, resulting in a savings of \$115,000 per year.

For NCWD, the expense savings were similar to RWD and included 100% of legal fees, utilities and phone service. Note that contracted legal fees were eliminated on a direct basis but would be included in the allocation of Shared Services from the City as the City has its own legal department. Other expenses were reduced by 50%, including consultants, insurance, office expenses, dues/memberships and public communications. Total administrative savings for NCWD is estimated at \$460,000 for the portion to be served by the City.

As with RWD, the NCWD buildings would be sold and the value was identified as \$6.6 million based on the capital amounts designated for the new office and maintenance buildings found in the 2011 Comprehensive Plan for NCWD. When amortized over 20 years, this equates to a savings of \$330,000 per year.

On the SPU water side, capital costs for required vehicles were included in the 2012 SPU Report. Given the existing vehicles for RWD and NCWD, certain vehicles added for SPU could be eliminated. With RWD's vehicles the savings were \$240,000 in capital cost with an equivalent amortization of \$12,000 per year. With NCWD's vehicles there was an additional savings of \$346,000 in capital and a corresponding reduction of \$17,000 when amortized over 20 years.

### Summary of Direct Utility Savings

The following tables summarize the direct utility benefits associated with each option. Note that direct savings include the salary and benefit savings identified in the previous section as well as those items identified in this section. Savings are also summed over the 2020 through 2040 period to reflect the total value over time. Because all numbers are in 2014 dollars they did not have to be discounted to reflect inflation in order to calculate total numbers.

Table 11 Direct Utility Savings for Option 1a – City Operates the SPU Service Area 2014 Dollars					
Savings Summary 2020 2028 2040 Total 2020-2040					
Total Direct Savings	\$0	\$944,853	\$2,757,461	\$26,513,829	

With Option 1a, where the City acquires and operates the SPU service area, direct savings are \$26.5 million over the 2020-2040 period. These savings may include staff savings as well as other items however there is insufficient data from SPU to further segregate the types of savings associated with the new utility.

Table 12 Direct Utility Savings for Option 1b – City Operates the RWD Service Area 2014 Dollars				
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	Total 2020-2040
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$13,188,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$2,415,000
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$15,603,000
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	-\$507,730	-\$507,730	-\$507,730	-\$10,662,323
Net Direct Savings	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$4,940,677

With RWD alone, savings to the RWD budget are roughly \$740,000 per year. These reductions are replaced in part by the Shared Service allocation of roughly \$500,000 per year. The resulting net benefit is roughly \$250,000 per year or \$5 million through the year 2040.

Table 13 Direct Utility Savings for Option 2 – City Operates Unified SPU and RWD Service Area 2014 Dollars					
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	Total 2020-2040	
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$17,239,136	
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$13,188,000	
Amortization of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$2,667,741	
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$33,094,877	
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	-\$164,631	-\$164,631	-\$164,631	-\$3,457,259	
Net Direct Savings	\$1,411,331	\$1,411,331	\$1,411,331	\$29,637,617	

When the SPU and RWD operations are combined, the savings to the utility increase. Savings are initially \$1.5 million per year. This is offset by an incremental amount of \$160,000 for the shared services allocation with the two utilities combined. Only the incremental cost of this allocation is included here because there is already an allocation of \$1.1 million included in the operating costs for the SPU service area. Also, these savings are meant to reflect the savings associated with unifying the utilities. Therefore the total in Table 13 excludes the savings associated with the SPU acquisition alone. Those savings have been identified for use in an extensive mains replacement program and therefore are not included here. However, they are included later when the full financial impacts of the various options are considered.

Table 14 Direct Utility Savings for Option 3 – City Operates Unified SPU and RWD, Adds NCWD in 2028 2014 Dollars					
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-Year Total	
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$820,911	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$27,306,347	
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$19,207,000	
Amortization of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$2,667,741	
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$1,575,947	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$49,181,088	
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	-\$164,631	-\$382,799	-\$382,799	-\$6,293,432	
Net Direct Savings	\$1,411,331	\$2,430,549	\$2,430,549	\$42,887,655	

Under Option 4, savings to the utility are \$1.4 million per year prior to the addition of the NCWD service area. Afterwards, the savings increase to \$2.4 million per year, with a total savings of \$43 million by the year 2040.

Table 15 Direct Utility Savings for Option 4 – City Operates Unified SPU and RWD, Adds NCWD in 2020 2014 Dollars							
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	21-Year Total			
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$30,265,926			
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$22,911,000			
Amortization of Capital Items	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$9,961,688			
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$63,138,614			
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	-\$382,799	-\$382,799	-\$382,799	-\$8,038,770			
Net Direct Savings	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$55,099,844			

Finally, the savings under Option 4 are \$2.6 million per year for the entire period. This results in total savings to the combined water/wastewater utility of \$55 million through the year 2040.

The direct savings have been reflected in the financial details associated with each option, but they have been allowed to flow through to the reserve fund over time. The use for those direct savings were not identified at this time but they can be used to offset future rate increases, increase spending for capital items over time or some combination of the two. Note that for the 2012 SPU Study, it was assumed that revenues were based on SPU rate projections and any net cash flow would fund ongoing CIP as well as an extensive mains replacement program. It was discussed in that report that going forward the City could look at the mains replacement needs in more detail and determine how much of the net cash flow would be used for capital items versus avoiding future rate increases.

### **Identification of General Operations Savings**

General operations savings items are related to savings in other departments within the City. Sometimes they represent a reduction in costs due to the fact that a portion of existing costs are now allocated to the new water/wastewater utility, meaning that less is allocated to their departments. Sometimes they reflect a cost that no longer exists.

The first general operations item is the allocation of the Shared Services cost. An amount of \$1.1 million was allocated to the new water utility in the 2012 SPU report. When there are two or three unified utilities the allocation increases. The shared services allocation covers a share of the costs from the ASD and other departments to recover the work that is related to the utility but not directly assigned through staffing levels or expenses. This covers items such as accounting, legal costs, human resources, use of office space, etc. An allocation process is currently used by the City and is based on factors such as number of staff, revenues, etc. The allocation to the new water utility means that the amounts allocated to other departments will be reduced by a corresponding amount. This item is both a cost to the new utility and a savings to other departments.

Next, the cost of existing employees that will take over certain utility responsibilities in addition to their current roles were accounted for. In this case, there are two existing staff that will have a portion of their salary re-assigned to the new utility. The general operations savings for this item is \$180,000 with RWD added to the City and \$252,000 with both RWD and NCWD added to the City. This item is both a cost to the new utility and a savings to other departments.

The final general operations item is the cost for contracts held by the City that will no longer be needed due to the addition of RWD. This includes a \$95,000 per year reduction in an existing contract for vactor truck services and \$50,000 per year for a small works contract. These contracts can be reduced substantially because the City will have the equipment and staff to provide these services within the new utility.

### **Summary of General Operations Savings**

The following tables summarize the general operations benefits associated with each option. Savings are summed over the 2020 through 2040 period to reflect the total value over time. Because all numbers are in 2014 dollars they did not have to be discounted to reflect inflation in order to calculate total numbers.

Table 16 General Operations Savings for Option 1a – City Operates the SPU Service Area 2014 Dollars						
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	Total 2020- 2040		
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$24,887,076		
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Departments	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$3,794,839		
Reduction in City Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$28,681,915		

With Option 1a, where the City acquires and operates the SPU service area, general operations savings are \$1.3 million per year and \$28.7 million over the 2020-2040 period.

Table 17 General Operations Savings for Option 1b – City Operates the RWD Service Area 2014 Dollars							
Savings Summary         2020         2028         2040         2040							
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$10,662,323			
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Departments	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$3,794,839			
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000			
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$17,502,161			

With RWD alone, savings to general operations is \$830,000 per year and \$17.5 million through the year 2040.

Table 18 General Operations Savings for Option 2 – City Operates Unified SPU and RWD Service Area 2014 Dollars							
Savings Summary         2020         2028         2040         2040							
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$28,344,335			
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Departments	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$5,312,774			
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000			
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$36,702,109			

SHORELINE UTILITY UNIFICATION AND EFFICIENCY STUDY

When the City operates both the SPU and RWD service areas under Option 2, the savings to general operations increases to \$1.7 million per year and \$36.7 million through the year 2040.

Table 19 General Operations Savings for Option 3 – City Operates Unified SPU and RWD, Adds NCWD in 2028 2014 Dollars							
Savings Summary         2020         2028         2040         2040							
Amount of Shared Services Allocation Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other	\$1,349,730	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$31,180,508			
Departments	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$5,312,774			
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000			
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,747,719	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$39,538,282			

For Option 3, general operations savings are initially \$1.7 per year and increase to \$1.9 million once the NCWD service areas are added. Total savings are \$39.5 million through the year 2040.

Table 20 General Operations Savings for Option 4 – City Operates Unified SPU and RWD, Adds NCWD in 2020 2014 Dollars						
Savings Summary	2020	2028	2040	Total 2020- 2040		
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$32,925,845		
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Departments	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$5,312,774		
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$3,045,000		
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$41,283,620		

With the final option, savings are \$1.9 million in all years, for a total of \$41 million through the year 2040.

Looking at the general operations savings, the identified savings would benefit other departments within the City. The reductions to those budgets could allow the reduction of other fees charged to residents of the City of Shoreline. For example, surface water charges or property taxes could potentially be reduced as a result of the lower costs that need to be recovered by those charges.

The general operations savings range from \$800,000 to \$1.9 million per year. We have not separated these savings between the various other departments within the City; however it is beneficial to look at the magnitude of the savings relative to the budgets for other departments. Surface Water revenues for 2014 are expected to be roughly \$5 million.

Revenues from property taxes are roughly \$10 million per year. The total City-wide revenue from all sources is in the neighborhood of \$34 million per year. In relation to these totals, it is clear that the expected general operations savings will have a significant impact on the charges that will need to be collected from other sources.

## Water & Wastewater Rate Issues

For purposes of this study, all rates were assumed to be the same regardless of the option considered. This was done to provide a direct comparison between the options and identify the savings associated with unification. This is a simplifying assumption and does not reflect the fact that one of the primary goals in considering unification is the ability to reduce costs for residents within the City. It is expected that the savings achieved will be used in large part to keep rates low over the next 20 years. This would likely come in the form of offsetting future inflationary rate increases rather than actually reducing the rates in a given year. These rate reductions would be in addition to the amount related to the SPU acquisition that is assumed to be used for an extensive mains replacement program.

In practice, rates will be set for a year or two at a time based on budgeted revenues and expenses, including CIP needs. For the SPU service area it was determined in the 2012 SPU Report that maintenance has fallen behind in the City of Shoreline and that additional funds were needed to replace and repair the system to the level desired by the City. For the RWD and NCWD service areas, we have not looked at maintenance levels and assume that the CIP projections provided in the Comprehensive Plans for the two Districts are appropriate.

### **Utility Rate and Bill Comparisons**

For wastewater service, the rate charged by RWD is a flat rate per residential customer and does not require detailed analysis. Larger accounts are charged on the basis of consumption as metered by the designated water provider. For SPU and NCWD, the water rates are based on cost of service studies that allocate costs among the various customer classes using standard methodologies. Rates contain both a fixed meter charge and a consumption charge that has an inverted block rate structure, with higher rates applies for customer that consume higher amounts of water.

There is a difference between the rate designs for SPU and NCWD. SPU has a lower customer charge and a higher rate per CCF while NCWD collects more in the meter charge. SPU bills on a monthly basis while NCWD bills on a bimonthly basis. The rate schedules for SPU within Shoreline and for NCWD can be found in Appendix D. There is also a significant difference between the system development charges and connection fees charges to new customers between the utilities.

The following tables provide a bill comparison for water customers based on average usage amounts within the City. Generally the rates for NCWD results in bills that are 14-21% lower for residential customers and 24% to 29% lower for commercial customers. This comparison is based on 2014 rates and may differ by the year 2020 as both utilities adjust rates in the future.

Table 21 Residential Water Bill Comparison Using 2014 Rates					
Winter Bill					
ccf/month	SPU	NCWD	% Diff		
4	\$40.90	\$35.10	-14%		
5	\$46.95	\$37.97	-19%		
6	\$53.00	\$42.37	-20%		
7	\$59.05	\$46.77	-21%		
Summer Bill					
ccf/month	SPU	NCWD	% Diff		
6	\$55.49	\$42.37	-24%		
7	\$63.18	\$46.77	-26%		
8	\$70.87	\$51.17	-28%		
9	\$78.56	\$55.57	-29%		

Table 22 Commercial Water Bill Comparison Using 2014 Rates						
Winter Bill						
Meter	ccf/month	SPU	NCWD	% Diff		
1"	26	\$174.50	\$153.25	-12%		
2"	60	\$392.35	\$373.90	-5%		
4"	100	\$760.80	\$820.60	8%		
Summer Bill						
Meter	ccf/month	SPU	NCWD	% Diff		
1"	26	\$217.14	\$153.25	-29%		
2"	60	\$490.75	\$373.90	-24%		
4"	100	\$924.80	\$820.60	-11%		

#### Rates with a Unified Utility

This study does not determine the rate structure under a unified utility. With the expected City operation of the new water/wastewater utility the City will have the opportunity to set rates to best meet the particular circumstances of the new utility apart from SPU and to best meet other objectives of the City. If the City assumes NCWD at some point in the future, whether to consolidate rates or not would need to be considered.

There are many factors to consider when it comes time for the City to set the rates for water and wastewater. On the wastewater side whether rates should continue to be fixed rather than consumption-based is an issue to consider. How soon to change rates after the assumption takes place will be an issue. This study does not specifically include the results of the RWD assumption for the 2017-2019 period for ease of analysis. That period will also be a time of transition and not all savings will be achieved on day one of the assumption. Also, the City does not have control over any changes made in the rates between now and the assumption of RWD in late 2017. Savings associated with the RWD assumption will be available to offset rate increases.

For water rates, the City has pledged to keep rates at or below the levels charged by SPU. That does not necessarily mean the rate structure needs to stay exactly the same, specifically when it comes to the amount in meter vs. commodity charges and between system development/connection charges and usage rates.

The City has provided a more comprehensive comparison of rates between those within the City of Shoreline those for other utilities in the region. This also includes a comparison of the amounts for system development charges. This comparison is included as Attachment B titled Utility Rates and Charges Assessment Report.

If the NCWD service area in Shoreline is assumed, there will need to be consideration of whether or not to equalize the rates. Generally this is done over time rather than all at once, but that will depend on the circumstances at the time. The savings associated with unification may allow rates to be equalized in the future without either set of customers facing a rate increase.

Also, the setting of water rates should be based on a Cost of Service Analysis (COSA) that allocates costs among the various customer classes on the basis of cost causation. A COSA study will address issues such as the level of the meter charge versus the consumption charge. This type of analysis is best done once the City has an actual operating history for the new utility.

## **Resulting Economic Benefits of Unification**

To determine the overall impact of utility unification for the various options considered, the financial results for utility operations were developed for the 2020 through 2040 period. Revenues and expenses that incorporated the direct utility savings were compared between options. Specifically, this included a comparison of the base case with a continuation of the independent operation of each utility and City operation of the utilities on an individual or unified basis.

All of the comparisons incorporate the savings identified for the City operation of the SPU service area. While these savings are likely to be used for an extensive mains replacement program, they still reflect savings associated with City operation of the utility as these expenditures are not expected within this time frame with the continued operation by SPU.

#### SPU Service Area

The first comparison is for the SPU service area within the City of Shoreline. This option reflects a scenario where the City operates the SPU area alone without the assumption of RWD, and is presented to identify the savings specific to the SPU service area acquisition.

With continued operation by SPU, the expenses are assumed to be equal to the revenues for the service area. Even if the expenses are not tied directly to the service area within the City, those funds will be used by SPU to cover expenses within the entire SPU service area, with some amount transferred to the City of Seattle general fund. Revenues and expenses for continued operation by SPU range from \$11 to \$13 million per year in 2014 dollars. With Option 1a, City operation of the SPU service area, the expenses drop from nearly \$13 million to \$10 million per year by the year 2040. Over the entire 2020-2040 period, the savings associated with City operation is nearly \$30 million. This reflects a 22.7% savings by the year 2040 and an 11.8% average savings over all years.

Table 23 Financial Results for SPU Service Area 2014 Dollars (Millions)							
Revenues Expenses Net Savings % Savings							
Option 1 - Operated by SPU							
2020	\$11.4	\$11.4					
2030	\$12.0	\$12.0					
2040	\$12.9	\$12.9					
Sum of 2020-2040	\$253.8	\$253.8					
Option 1a - Operated by City							
2020	\$11.4	\$11.4	\$0.0	0.0%			
2030	\$12.0	\$10.8	\$1.2	10.3%			
2040	\$12.9	\$10.2	\$2.8	21.3%			
Sum of 2020-2040	\$253.8	\$227.3	\$26.5	10.4%			

In addition to the financial impacts on the water utility, this option will provide benefits to the general operations of the City. This benefit is equal to \$1.3 million per year or \$28 million through 2040. These benefits reflect existing costs that have been allocated to the new water utility resulting in a corresponding reduction in the costs allocated to other City departments.

#### **RWD Service Area**

The City is set to assume the RWD service area in October of 2017. Option 1b reflects a scenario where this occurs without the acquisition of the SPU service area in order to identify the savings associated with the RWD assumption alone.

Revenues and expenses under continued independent operation of RWD is roughly \$15 million per year. With City operation of the wastewater utility, it is expected that expenses will decrease by roughly \$250,000 per year or \$5 million through 2040. This reflects a savings of 1.7% per year.

Table 24 Financial Results for RWD Service Area 2014 Dollars (Millions)					
	% Savings				
Option 1 - Operated by RWD					
2020	\$14.6	\$14.6			
2030	\$14.9	\$14.9			
2040	\$15.3	\$15.3			
Sum of 2020-2040	\$313.3	\$313.3			
Option 1b - Operated by City					
2020	\$14.6	\$14.4	\$0.2	1.6%	
2030	\$14.9	\$14.6	\$0.2	1.6%	
2040	\$14.9	\$15.1	\$0.2	1.5%	
Sum of 2020-2040	\$313.3	\$308.3	\$4.9	1.6%	

In this case, the benefits to the general operations of the City are larger than to the wastewater utility. This benefit is equal to roughly \$800,000 per year or \$17 million through 2040. These benefits reflect existing costs that have been allocated to the new water utility resulting in a corresponding reduction in the costs allocated to other City departments.

#### Combined SPU and RWD Service Area

Option 2 reflects the expected case where the City assumes RWD in 2017 and acquires the SPU service area in 2020. This option is compared to the case where SPU and RWD continue to operate independent of the City. For the combined water and wastewater service, annual revenue and expenses range from \$26 to \$28 million per year. With combined operations by the City, significant savings can be achieved. Expenses can be reduced to roughly \$24 million per year, netting savings of up to \$4.4 million per year by 2020 for a total of \$59.6 million over the entire period. This reflects a percent savings of 15% in 2040, and 10.5% on average for the entire period.

Table 25 Financial Results for Combined SPU and RWD Service Area 2014 Dollars (Millions)					
	Revenues	Expenses	Net Savings	% Savings	
Option 1 - Operated Independently					
2020	\$26.0	\$26.0			
2030	\$26.9	\$26.9			
2040	\$28.2	\$28.2			
Sum of 2020-2040	\$567.1	\$567.1			
Option 2 – Combined Operation by City					
2020	\$26.0	\$24.6	\$1.4	5.4%	
2030	\$26.9	\$24.2	\$2.6	9.9%	
2040	\$28.2	\$24.1	\$4.2	14.8%	
Sum of 2020-2040	\$567.1	\$510.9	\$56.2	9.9%	

In addition to the financial impacts on the combined water/wastewater utility, this option will provide benefits to the general operations of the City. This benefit is equal to \$1.7 million per year or \$36 million through 2040. These benefits reflect existing costs that have been allocated to the new water utility resulting in a corresponding reduction in the costs allocated to other City departments.

### Combined SPU, RWD and NCWD Service Area

The final comparison looked at serving all water and wastewater customers within the City through acquiring the portion of the NCWD service area within the City limits. The base case (Option 1) assumes each utility continue to operate independently from the City, with the costs of all three summed together. With Option 3, the NCWD service area is assumed in 2028 and therefore the 2020-2027 period reflects the costs of City operation of the SPU and RWD service areas added to the cost of the existing NCWD operation. Option 4 reflects a unified utility for all three service areas starting in the year 2020.

Revenues and expenses for the three utilities combined ranges from \$30 to \$33 million per year. Under Option 3, expenses are reduced to roughly \$28 million starting in 2028, resulting in a savings of \$73 million for the 2020-2040 period. Expenses are reduced by an average of 10.9% in this case. With option 4, expenses are reduced by a similar level starting in 2020 providing for a longer period of savings. The total savings under Option 4 are \$85 million, with an average reduction of 12.7%. An additional \$12 million can be saved with the City operating NCWD in 2020 rather than at the end of the franchise agreement in 2028.

Table 26 Financial Results forCombined SPU, RWD and NCWD Service Area 2014 Dollars (Millions)						
	Revenues	Expenses	Net Savings	% Savings		
Option 1 – Independently						
2020	\$30.7	\$30.7				
2030	\$31.9	\$31.9				
2040	\$33.4	\$33.4				
Sum of 2020-2040	\$670.7	\$670.7				
Option 3 – Combined Operation by City						
2020	\$30.7	\$29.3	\$1.4	4.6%		
2030	\$31.9	\$28.2	\$3.7	11.5%		
2040	\$33.4	\$28.2	\$5.2	15.5%		
Sum of 2020-2040	\$670.7	\$601.3	\$69.4	10.3%		
Option 4 – Combined Operation by City (NCWD in 2020)						
2020	\$30.7	\$28.1	\$2.6	8.5%		
2030	\$31.9	\$28.0	\$3.9	12.1%		
2040	\$33.4	\$28.0	\$5.4	16.1%		
Sum of 2020-2040	\$670.7	\$589.0	\$81.6	12.2%		

As with the other options, there will also be benefits to the general operations of the City. The benefit under Option 3 ranges from \$1.7 to \$1.9 million per year or \$39 million through 2040. For Option 4, the benefits are \$1.9 million in all years and total \$40 million by 2040. These benefits reflect existing costs that have been allocated to the new water utility resulting in a corresponding reduction in the costs allocated to other City departments.

# **Resulting Non-Economic Benefits of Unification**

While the potential to provide lower rates and/or greater investment in capital due to the unification of the water and wastewater utilities is a prime objective of the City, there are numerous non-economic benefits that are part of the consideration in unifying the utilities. Those benefits fall into three broad categories: simplicity for residents, sharing of City resources, and unified City policies. While the first category directly impacts the City's residents, all of the categories lead to overall benefits to the residents of the City.

### Simplicity for Residents

Currently, with two different water providers and one wastewater provider in the City, residents have to deal with two different entities when signing up for service, when inquiring about bills, and when making payments. Those same residents will also have to interact with the City for surface water issues and building permits. A unified utility will allow customers to have one interface with the City for all of those tasks. This will reduce the amount of time the resident needs to spend in making arrangements and inquiries.

A unified utility will also reduce the confusion facing the resident as to who provides various utility services. While the boundaries for the two water providers are clear, a new resident to the City, or one moving from the east side to the west side of the City, will not have to make several calls to determine who provides their water service.

Billing will also be simplified as residents will receive one bill and make one payment to the City rather than making payments to two separate utilities. This allows for future consolidation with other City bills, such as surface water, if appropriate in the future.

For developers building in the City, the water/wastewater connections process can be combined with the process for building permits allowing the developer to meet with one entity rather than with three different ones. This will provide a more efficient process as well as providing greater customer service.

### Sharing of City Resources

Previous sections discussed the efficiencies to be gained by the City operating the water and wastewater utilities together, as well as the ability to have shared services for functions such as human resources and accounting. There are other benefits that were not necessarily quantified as cost efficiencies but that will lead to improved service, a simplified process or potential cost reductions in the future.

One of the benefits that was not quantified includes the ability to coordinate maintenance for water/wastewater facilities with work being done by the street and surface water departments. This not only applies to planned maintenance but also for emergency service. With a unified City utility emergency there can be one point of contact for emergency situations and staff

from the appropriate departments can be dispatched to assess the issue and make repairs as needed. Improved coordination with fire service may also result from the water utility operation.

Another benefit is the ability to combine information provided to customers through direct mailings, bill stuffers, newsletters and other forms of communications. Rather than sending out information about each utility separately, the messages can be combined with other City-wide issues. The cost savings for combined publications and public relations have been accounted for; however, there are additional benefits to the City to be able to provide a unified message. Residents benefit as well as they have one source of information rather than from three different entities.

### **Unified City Policies**

One of the issues facing City residents for the water service provided by SPU is that the residents had no ability to impact the policies made or the rates set by the Seattle City Council with respect to water service. Unlike the Seattle residents, the Shoreline residents cannot vote for the officials that make the decisions on water service. Note that this issue relates only to the SPU water service area as residents do having voting privileges for the Commissioners for RWD and NCWD. The SPU acquisition transfers control of the water utility to the Shoreline City Council, and ultimately to the Shoreline residents that vote for those Council members. By gaining control over the water utility, the City can make decisions for the benefit of the residents of the City without consideration for the residents in the City of Seattle.

Unification with SPU and RWD, and potentially with NCWD, will allow for the City to implement policies and decisions that are consistent across the utilities as well as consistent with other goals and policies of the City. This includes issues related to how much money to spend on capital improvements, whether to fund capital projects with debt or cash financing, how much money is collected through connection fees and meter charges versus consumption charges, and what level of water conservation should be implemented.

Because policies and decisions will be made by the City Council, residents that are impacted will be able to attend Council meetings and will therefore have transparency as to how those decisions are made. Residents will be able to provide comments on various issues, and as stated earlier, have the ultimate control over issues through the election process.

# Summary

To determine whether benefits exist from operating a unified water/wastewater utility by the City of Shoreline, this study looked at the financial results under various options for operating one or more utility. With options 1a and 1b, the City would operate the SPU service area or the RWD service area on a separate basis. Option 2 unifies the SPU and RWD operations within the City and is the expected case for the City. Options 3 and 4 consider alternatives where the City adds the NCWD service with the newly formed water/wastewater utility from Option 2.

In all cases, there are expected savings under the options where the City operates one or more utility. Savings range from \$5 million to \$82 million over the study period. The results are summarized in Table 27. The greatest savings levels occur when water and wastewater utilities are unified to provide a more efficient utility.

Table 27 Total Direct Utility Savings with Unification		
	Total Direct Utility Savings 2020-2040 (2014 Million Dollars)	Average Annual % Savings
Option 1a – SPU Alone	\$26.5	10.4%
Option 1b – RWD Alone	\$4.9	1.6%
Option 2 – SPU and RWD	\$56.2	9.9%
Option 3 – Add NCWD in 2028	\$69.4	10.3%
Option 4 – Add NCWD in 2020	\$81.6	12.2%

These cost savings can be used to cover additional CIP or to reduce cost increases in the future. In the case of the SPU acquisition, the savings will in part be used to fund an extensive mains replacement program that is needed and not expected to be funded with continued SPU operation of the service area. Unifying the water and wastewater service areas under Options 2, 3 and 4 results in savings that range from 10% to 12% of total revenues for the combined utilities.

In addition to the direct utility savings identified, the City will benefit from sharing the cost of existing staff and services with the new water/wastewater utility. The City currently allocates administrative, legal, office building space, and other shared services among existing departments. It was assumed in the financial analysis that the new water/wastewater utility will be allocated a portion of those shared services with the amount ranging from \$500,000 to just under \$2 million per year. This cost has been incorporated in the costs for the utility under each option. Other savings occur from the reduction in outsourcing costs that are feasible due

to the new staff and equipment for the new water/wastewater utility. The total reflects a savings in general operations costs to other departments within the City. As costs are allocated to the new utility, each of the other departments receives a reduction in its allocation leading to lower costs for those departments. The following table summarizes the general operations savings for each option.

Table 28 Total General Operations Savings with Unification		
	Total General Operations Savings 2020-2040 (2014 Million Dollars)	
Option 1a – SPU Alone	\$28.7	
Option 1b – RWD Alone	\$17.5	
Option 2 – SPU and RWD	\$36.7	
Option 3 – Add NCWD in 2028	\$39.5	
Option 4 – Add NCWD in 2020	\$41.3	

In some cases these general operations savings surpass the direct savings to the new water/wastewater utility.

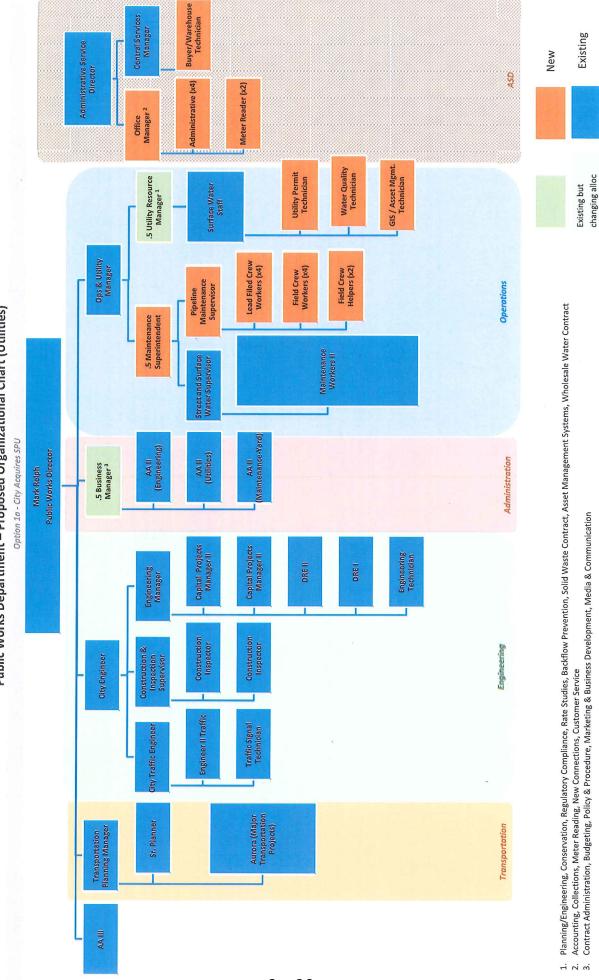
While the quantified benefits of utility unification are substantial, there are additional benefits that have not been quantified. These benefits fall into the following three categories:

- Simplicity for Residents
- Sharing of City Resources
- Unified City Policies

Residents see simplicity by having one entity to deal with rather than two or three, a combined bill for water and wastewater, single payments for multiple services, and customer service from one location. The City will have coordination of maintenance and emergency response among various functions and will be able to provide a unified message through combined Public Relations functions and customer information. The City will also be able to unify the policies for such issues as financial policies, rate setting, maintenance and growth. Together these non-quantified benefits will provide for a more cohesive City operation and better service for residents.

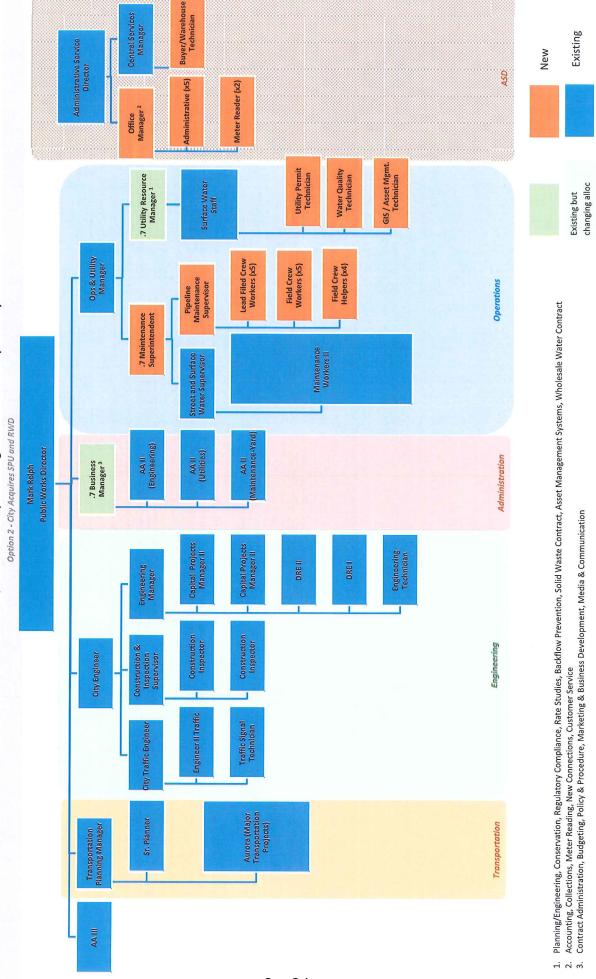
# Appendices

# Appendix A Organization Charts



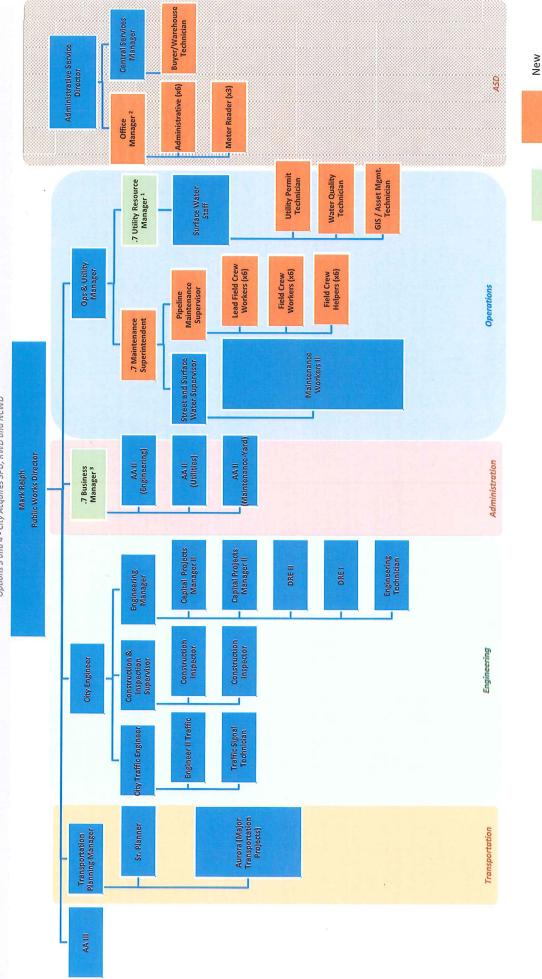
Public Works Department – Proposed Organizational Chart (Utilities)

8a-60



Public Works Department – Proposed Organizational Chart (Utilities)

8a-61



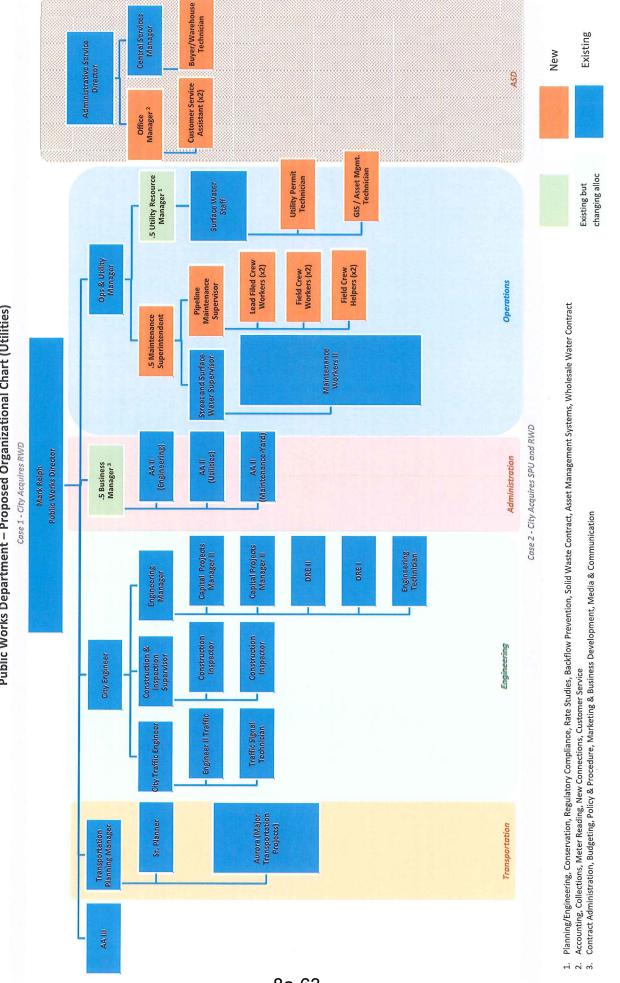
Public Works Department – Proposed Organizational Chart (Utilities) Options 3 and 4 - City Acquires SPU, RWD and NCWD

8a-62

 Planning/Engineering, Conservation, Regulatory Compliance, Rate Studies, Backflow Prevention, Solid Waste Contract, Asset Management Systems, Wholesale Water Contract
 Accounting, Collections, Meter Reading, New Connections, Customer Service
 Contract Administration, Budgeting, Policy & Procedure, Marketing & Business Development, Media & Communication Accounting, Collections, Meter Reading, New Connections, Customer Service Contract Administration, Budgeting, Policy & Procedure, Marketing & Business Development, Media & Communication

changing alloc Existing but

Existing



Public Works Department – Proposed Organizational Chart (Utilities)

8a-63

# Appendix B Salary & Benefit Unification Savings

Option 1 Thrae converte utilities	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
three separate admites Shoreline SPU Staff + RWD Staff + NCWD Staff	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865
<b>Option 1a</b> Three separate utilities - City operates RWD but not SPU Shoreline SPU Staff + RWD Staff + NCWD Staff Savings in Salaries & Benefits	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0
Option 2         Shoreline Assumes RWD in 2018 - RWD Existing Staff Moved to City in 2018 and New Staff Hired in 2020         \$4,149,954         \$4,149,954         \$4,149,954         \$55,040,911         \$55,040,911         <	2018 and New 5 \$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	taff Hired in 202 \$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	0 \$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,95</b> 4 (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)
Option 3 Shoreline Assumes RWD in 2018 and NCWD in 2027- RWD Existing Staf Combined Staff for SPU & RWD Service Area (NCWD Standalone u Full Savines in Salaries & Benefits	ff Moved to City \$4,149,954 (\$820.911)	aff Moved to City in 2018 and New Staff Hired in 2020 and 2027 . \$4,149,554 \$4,149,954 \$4,149,954 \$4,149,954 . \$2301 911 (\$5370 911) (\$2001 911) \$	v Staff Hired in . \$4,149,954 15820 911/	2020 and 2027 \$4,149,954 (\$870 911)	\$4,149,954 (4870,911)	\$4,149,954 (4820.011)	\$4,149,954 (149,054	\$4,149,954 (5870 011)	\$3,144,239 (51,036,637)	\$3,144,239 ************************************
Incremental Savings in Salaries & Benefits from NCWD Share of Incrementa 23% Adjusted Savings in Salaries & Benefits	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(5820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(5820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$320,911)	(\$1,595,312) (\$1,595,312)	(\$1,005,715) \$231,315 \$1,595,312)
Option 4 Shoreline Aquires RWD in 2018 and NCWD in 2020- RWD Existing Staff Combined Staff for SPU, RWD & NCWD Service Area Full Savings in Salaries & Benefits Incremental Savings in Salaries & Benefits from NCWD Share of Incrementa Savings in Salaries & Benefits	Moved to City i \$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	n 2018, RWD Stc \$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	<i>iff Moved plus n</i> 53,344,339 (51,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (51,441,235)	<ul> <li>Moved to City in 2018, RWD Staff Moved plus new staff in 2020</li> <li>\$3,344,339</li> <li>\$1,341,235</li> <li>\$1,441,235</li> <li>\$1,441,235</li> <li>\$1,441,235</li> <li>\$1,441,235</li> <li>\$1,441,235</li> </ul>	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)

Option 1 Three separate utilities	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Shoreline SPU Staff + RWD Staff + NCWD Staff	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865	\$4,970,865
<b>Option 1a</b> <i>Three separate utilities - City operates RWD but not SPU</i> Shoreline SPU Staff + RWD Staff + NCWD Staff Savings in Salaries & Benefits	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0	\$4,970,865 \$0
Option 2         Shoreline Assumes RWD in 2018 - RWD Existing Staff Moved to City in 2018 and New Staff Hired in 2020           Combined Staff for SPU & RWD Service Area + NCWD Staff         \$4,149,95           Savings in Salaries & Benefits         (\$820.911)	nd New Staff Hir \$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	ed in 2020 \$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	<b>\$4,149,954</b> (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)	\$4,149,954 (\$820,911)
Option 3         Shoreline Assumes RWD in 2018 and NCWD in 2027- RWD Existing Staff Moved to City in 20           Shoreline Assumes RWD in 2018 and NCWD in 2027- RWD Existing Staff Moved to City in 20         \$3,144,239           Combined Staff for SPU & RWD Service Area (NCWD Standalone until 20         \$3,144,239           Full Savings in Salaries & Benefits         \$(51,826,627)           Incremental Savings in Salaries & Benefits from NCWD         \$(51,005,715)           Share of Incremental Savings in Salaries & Benefits         \$231,315           Adjusted Savings in Salaries & Benefits         \$231,315		t and New Staff \$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	<ul> <li>and New Staff Hired in 2020 and 2027</li> <li>\$3,144,239</li> <li>\$3,144,239</li> <li>\$1,44,239</li> <li>\$1,42,56,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,826,627)</li> <li>\$1,825,712)</li> <li>\$1,595,312)</li> <li>\$1,595,312)</li> <li>\$1,595,312)</li> </ul>	<i>d 2027</i> \$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$21,005,715 \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)	\$3,144,239 (\$1,826,627) (\$1,005,715) \$231,315 (\$1,595,312)
Option 4Shoreline Aquires RWD in 2018 and NCWD in 2020- RWD Existing Staff Moved to City in 2018, Combined Staff for SPU, RWD & NCWD Service Area53,344,339Full Savings in Salaries & Benefits Incremental Savings in Salaries & Benefits from NCWDShare of Incremental Savings not Included Savings in Salaries & Benefits	t to City in 2018, \$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	RWD Staff Mov \$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$205,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	RWD Staff Moved plus new staff in 2020           \$3,344,339         \$3,344,339         \$3,344,339           \$(51,626,526)         \$(51,626,526)         \$(51,626,526)         \$(51,626,526)           \$(51,626,526)         \$(51,626,526)         \$(5805,615)         \$(5805,615)         \$(5805,615)           \$(51,411,235)         \$(51,441,235)         \$(51,441,235)         \$(51,441,235)         \$(51,441,235)	f in 2020 \$3,344,339 (\$1.626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)	\$3,344,339 (\$1,626,526) (\$805,615) \$185,291 (\$1,441,235)

# Appendix C Non-Staff Unification Savings

Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Savings Associated with Unification	Efficiency Stu	dy								
Option 1a: City Operates SPU Water Service Area	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Direct Utility Savings	:									
Salaries & Benefits Savings	Ş	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amortization of Capital Items	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Direct Savings	\$0	\$0	(\$18,073)	\$151,312	\$316,887	\$478,847	\$637,377	\$792,655	\$944,853	\$1,094,135
General Operations Savings										
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185.099	\$1.185.099	\$1.185.099	\$1.185.099
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Depts	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707	\$180,707
Reduction in City Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŞO	\$0	Ş
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805
Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Savings Associated with Unification	Efficiency Stu	dy								
Option 1b: City Operates RWD Service Area	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Direct Utility Savings Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$0	Ş	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢	Ş	Ş
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation Net Direct Savings	(\$507,730) \$235,270									
General Operations Savings										
Amount of Shared Services Allocation Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Depts	\$507,730 \$180,707	\$507,730 \$180.707	\$507,730 \$180.707							
Reduction in City Contracts Subtrated General Onerations Sources	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000
טעטרטרפו טבוובו פו טאבו פווטווא טפעווואט	7833,430	\$833,43b	\$833,430	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436

8a-68

Appendix C

Savings Associated with Unification											
Option 1a: City Operates SPU Water Service Area	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Direct Utility Savings											
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amortization of Capital Items	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$¢	\$¢	\$0	\$¢	\$0
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Direct Savings	\$1,238,289	\$1,398,558	\$1,556,620	\$1,712,616	\$1,866,681	\$2,018,944	\$2,169,531	\$2,318,563	\$2,466,154	\$2,612,418	\$2,757,461
General Operations Savings											
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1 185 099	\$1 185 099	\$1 185 099	\$1 185 000	¢1 185 099	¢1 185 099	¢1 185 099	\$1 185 000	¢1 185 000	¢1 185 099	¢1 185 000
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Depts	\$180.707	\$180.707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180 707	\$180.707
Reduction in City Contracts	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805	\$1,365,805
Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Savings Associated with Unification	ition and Effici	ency Study									
Option 1b: City Operates RWD Service Area	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Direct Utility Savings											
Salaries & Benefits Savings	¢ο	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŝ	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$115,000
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000	\$743,000
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)	(\$507,730)
Net Direct Savings	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270
General Operations Savings											
Amount of Shared Services Allocation Reduction in ETF Assigned to Other Dents	\$507,730 \$180 707	\$507,730 \$180 707	\$507,730 \$180 707	\$507,730 \$180,707	\$507,730 \$180 707						
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436	\$833,436

8a-69

Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study

Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Savings Associated with Unification	Efficiency Stu	Лрг								
Option 2: City Operates SPU and RWD Service Areas	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Direct Utility Environs										
Salarias & Banafite Savinas	40JO 011	110 OC83	110 0100		200 000 p					
Administrative & Contrast Covince		2020,911 6720,000	116,0284	116,0284	5820,911	520,911	116,0284	116,0284	116,0285	\$820,911
Autitutisti auve & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000
Annoruzation of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035
Subtotal Diffect Savings	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947
incremental cost in shared services Anocation Net Direct Savings	(\$164,631) \$1,411,315									
General Operations Savinas										
Amount of Sharad Sarvisas Allocation	064 076 15	065 086 83	000 010 PJ							
Reduction in FTF Assigned to Other Dents	00/124017¢	00/,040,14	00/'6+C'T¢	00//2+C/T¢	057,245,14	05/,845,1¢	21,349,/30 6253 060	\$1,349,/3U	\$1,349,730 6253 660	\$1,349,730 6253 000
Reduction in City Contracts	61 AE 000	61 AE 000	600'31'2¢	COC 2775	51 AF 000	605,202¢	7415000	605,202¢	522,909 6115 000	222,309
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1.747.719	\$1.747.719	\$1.747.719	\$1.747.719
										• •
Appendix C Shoroling Muncingl Watton Heiliter (Heiliter, Heiliter, Heiliter, Heiliter, Heiliter, Heiliter, Heiliter, Heili		ł								
Savings Associated with Unification	בוווכופוורא סוו	hi								
Option 3: City Operates SPU and RWD Areas & NCWD in 2028	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Direct Utility Savings										
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$1,575,947	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347
incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation Net Direct Savings	(\$164,631) \$1.411.315	(\$164,631) \$1.411 315	(\$164,631) \$1 411 315	(\$164,631) \$1 411 315	(\$164,631) \$1 411 315	(\$164,631) \$1 411 315	(\$164,631) ¢1 411 215	(\$164,631) \$1 411 315	(\$382,799) \$2 430 549	(\$382,799) \$7 420 540
0			<b>ひてひててたいてみ</b>	いましんままたくまた	070'TTL'77	CTC'TTL'TC	010/114/10	CTC'TT+'T¢	5+0,00+/34	640,064,24
General Operations Savings										
Autourt of Strafed Services Autocation Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Dents	\$1,349,/3U \$757 989	\$1,349,/30 \$757 989	\$1,349,/30 \$757 989	\$1,349,730 \$757 080	\$1,349,730 \$757 999	\$1,349,730 \$757 990	\$1,349,730 \$757 000	\$1,349,730 \$757 000	\$1,567,897 \$252,000	\$1,567,897 \$353,080
Reduction in City Contracts	C0C/2C2C	6145 000	606(707¢	611E000	605,202¢	606'7C7¢	222,309 2115 000	222,309	222,309 61 AT 000	222,309 64 15 000
Subtotal General Onerations Savings	¢1 777 719	000/C+T¢	000,041¢	000,641¢ 617 717 63	000,6416	000,6416	000/071¢	000,241¢	\$1,055,987	\$1,000 SPIC
			UT 1' 1 L 1'TA	CT ///L//TA	CT / / L / TA	071111170	CT / 1 + 1 / TC	CT/'///TC	100'000'T¢	100'005'T¢

8a-70

	Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Savings Associated with Unification	on and Efficie	incy Study										
	Option 2: City Operates SPU and RWD Service Areas	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	
	Direct Utility Savings												
	Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	\$820,911	
	Administrative & Contract Savings	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000 6127 025	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	\$628,000	
	Subtotation of Capital Items	5127,U35	\$12/,U35	\$127,U35 \$1 E7E 047	\$127,035 \$1 E7E 047	¢1 E7E 047	\$12/,U35	51 E7E 047	\$127,035 \$1 575 047	\$12/,U35 \$1 F7F 047	\$127,U35	\$12/,U35 \$1 575 047	
	Judicial Offer Javings Incremental Cost in Sharad Services Allocation	1210,041	146,010,140	146,010,140	146'010'T¢	146,670,14 146,610,14	146,010,140	146,010,140	146,010,14 146,010,14	146,010,15	(146,676,14)	146'010'T¢	
	nuclementar cos in stared services Anocation Net Direct Savings	(1004)01¢) \$1,411,315	(104,001) \$1,411,315	(104,001) \$1,411,315	(1004,014) \$1,411,315	(1004,001¢) \$1,411,315	(1004,014) \$1,411,315	(104,001) \$1,411,315	(\$104,031) \$1,411,315	(100,401) \$1,411,315	\$1,411,315	(104,001) \$1,411,315	
	General Operations Sawings												
	Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	\$1,349,730	
	Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Depts	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	
	Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	
	Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	\$1,747,719	
8	Appendix C												
a-71	Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Savings Associated with Unification	on and Efficie	ency Study										
	Option 3: City Operates SPU and RWD Areas & NCWD in 2028 _	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	
	Direct Utility Savings												
	Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	\$1,595,312	
	Administrative & Contract Savings	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	
	Amortization of Capital Items	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	\$127,035	
	Subtotal Direct Savings	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	\$2,813,347	
	Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation Net Direct Savings	(\$382,799) \$2,430,549											
	General Onerations Savinas												
			200 LUL 40	L00 L11 L1		COD CJ1 64	COD CC3 603	C1 L7 803	CO LCT CO	CO LC 1	COO 201 10	¢1 567 007	
	Amount of Shared Services Allocation Doduction in ETE Arrithmed to Other Doute	188,186,1¢	188,100,1¢	/68,/0C,L¢	188,10C,1¢	/68//95/1¢	168,100,1¢	168,100,1¢	/68//0C/T¢	188,100,1¢	188,10C,1¢	/60,/0C,L¢	
	Reduction III FLE Assigned to Ourier Depts Reduction in City Contracts	606,202¢	\$145 000	5115 000	606'7C7¢	6115,303 6115 000	202,2C24	611E000	222,203 2115 000	606'707¢	\$145 000	5115 000	
	Neutorial Industry Contracts Subtotal General Onerations Savings	\$1 965 887	¢1 965 887	¢1 965 887	\$1 965 887	\$1 965 887	¢1 965 887	\$1 965 887	¢1 965 887	\$1 965 887	\$1 965 887	\$1 965 887	

Option 4: City Operates SPU and RWD Areas & NCWD in 2020	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Direct Utility Savings										
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)
Net Direct Savings	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802
General Operations Savinas										
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Depts	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887

Appendix C Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Savings Associated with Unification

Appendix C
Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study
Savings Associated with Unification

Option 4: City Operates SPU and RWD Areas & NCWD in 2020	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Direct Utility Savings											
Salaries & Benefits Savings	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235	\$1,441,235
Administrative & Contract Savings	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000	\$1,091,000
Amortization of Capital Items	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366	\$474,366
Subtotal Direct Savings	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601	\$3,006,601
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)	(\$382,799)
Net Direct Savings	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802	\$2,623,802
General Operations Savings											
Amount of Shared Services Allocation	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897	\$1,567,897
Reduction in FTE Assigned to Other Depts	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989	\$252,989
Reduction in City Contracts	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$145,000
Subtotal General Operations Savings	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887	\$1,965,887

# Appendix D Data Used to Develop Revenues and Costs

### Appendix D 2014 Adopted Budget for RWD

5-Dec-13

#### 2014 Financial Plan Recap Revenue & Expense

Revenue & Expense		
	2014	
Revenue		
Operating		
District Charge Rev		Rate decrease from \$11.21 to \$10.21
Treatment Charge Revenue	10,376,700	
Outside Users	33,100	
Other Revenue	254,600	
Over the Counter Revenue	26,400	
Interest Income: Maint Fund	7,000	
Other Misc Revenue	15,500	
	13,958,542	
Debts & CIP Related		
Capital Contributions	515,285	
Interest Income: R&R, PWTF, Bond Fund	29,555	
Interest Income on Note	5,060	
	549,900	
	545,500	
Total Revenue	14,508,442	
Expense		
Maintenance & Operation		
Payroll	(1,536,323)	
Maintenance Expense	(88,000)	
Lift Station Expense	(57,500)	
Treatment Charge Expense	(9,859,500)	
Office Expense	(339,250)	
Administration Expense	(69,700)	
Administration Maintenance Expense	(35,800)	
Franchise/Interlocal Agreement Fee	(816,000)	
Consulting Expense		
Misc Expense: Insurance, Election	(355,000)	
KC Impair Investment Interest Gain - Operation	(259,000)	
the impair investment interest dain - Operation	3,500	
Debt Related	(13,412,573)	
Debt Relate Expense	(12.000)	
	(12,900)	
KC Impair Investment Interest Gain - Bond, PWTF	10,800	
	(2,100)	
Total Expense	(13,414,673)	
Net Revenue from Operations	1,093,769	
Long Term Debt Principal		
PWTF Loan Annual Principal Installment	(99,150)	
Total Net Revenue	994,619	
2014 Scheduled CIP		
Richmond Beach	1,510,000	
Ridgecrest Construction	995,000	
Carlyle Hall Road Improvements	550,000	
Vehicle Replacement	40,000	
Vehicle Replacement	25,000	
Maintenance Equipments	5,000	
	(3,125,000)	
	/ · · ·	
Reserve from Infrastructure Repair & Replacement	(2,130,381)	

# Appendix D North City Water District (Formerly Shoreline Water District)

2013 Operating Budget

Pavanuac	2013
Revenues Rate Revenue	E 440 E19
Street Lights	5,449,518 8,000
Interlocal Revenues	326,971
Other Revenues	144,000
Total Revenues	
	5,928,489
Expenses	
Operating Expenses	
Source of Supply	1,500,000
Salaries & Benefits	1,480,000
Operations & Maintenance:	
Materials & Supplies	398,750
Non-Capital Maintenance	90,000
Automotive	48,000
Other O&M	3,000
Total O&M Expense	539,750
General & Administrative	
Commissioner's Salaries & Benefits	
Legal Fees	200,000
Consultants	388,000
Insurance	56,500
Office Expense	85,800
Utilities & Phone Service	82,970
Training, Education & Clothing	55,500
Dues/Memberships/Reports/Publications	35,000
Public Communication, Advertising & Other	37,500
Total General & Administrative	941,270
Taxes	250,000
Contingency	50,000
Total Operating Expenses	4,761,020
Capital Expenses - Debt Service	850,813
Street Lighting	8,000
Interlocal Fees (franchise)	326,971
Additions to (Use of) Reserves	(18,315)
Total Expenses	5,928,489

# Appendix E Revenues and Cost Tables without Unification

Appendix E
Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study
Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars

# Option 1a - SPU Water Acquisition 2020 - Standalone

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Revenues										
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$11,353,013	\$11,409,928	\$11,467,523	\$11,525,808	\$11,584,791	\$11,644,482	\$11,704,890	\$11,766,024	\$11,827,894	\$11,890,509
Use of Facilities Charges	\$54,706	\$54,915	\$55,125	\$55,336	\$55,547	\$55,760	\$55,973	\$56,187	\$56,402	\$56,618
Misc. Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Shoreline Tax Revenue (franchise fee)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$11,407,719	\$11,464,843	\$11,522,648	\$11,581,144	\$11,640,339	\$11,700,242	\$11,760,863	\$11,822,211	\$11,884,296	\$11,947,126
Expenses										
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$2,754,233	\$2,730,276	\$2,706,626	\$2,683,280	\$2,660,234	\$2,637,482	\$2,615,022	\$2,592,849	\$2,570,960	\$2,549,350
Non-Supply O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Labor	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145
Materials & Supplies	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768
Employee Benefits	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058
Administrative	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099
State Tax Expense	\$570,943	\$573,805	\$576,702	\$579,633	\$582,599	\$585,601	\$588,639	\$591,713	\$594,825	\$597,974
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$681,181	\$684,596	\$688,051	\$691,548	\$695,087	\$698,669	\$702,293	\$705,961	\$709,674	\$713,431
Total Operating Expenses	\$7,943,426	\$7,925,746	\$7,908,448	\$7,891,531	\$7,874,989	\$7,858,821	\$7,843,023	\$7,827,593	\$7,812,527	\$7,797,823
Net Operating Funds	\$3,464,293	\$3,539,097	\$3,614,200	\$3,689,613	\$3,765,349	\$3,841,421	\$3,917,840	\$3,994,618	\$4,071,768	\$4,149,303
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2,5	2.7
Debt payments - Initial	\$2,337,942	\$2,235,126	\$2,136,832	\$2,042,860	\$1,953,021	\$1,867,133	\$1,785,022	\$1,706,522	\$1,631,474	\$1,559,727
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,126,352	\$1,303,971	\$1,477,368	\$1,646,753	\$1,812,328	\$1,974,288	\$2,132,818	\$2,288,096	\$2,440,294	\$2,589,576
Debt payments - CIP	\$0	Ş	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$1,126,352	\$1,303,971	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$11,407,719	\$11,464,843	\$11,540,721	\$11,429,832	\$11,323,451	\$11,221,395	\$11,123,486	\$11,029,556	\$10,939,442	\$10,852,991
Surplus Revenue/Direct Utility Savings	\$0	0\$	(\$18,073)	\$151,312	\$316,887	\$478,847	\$637,377	\$792,655	\$944,853	\$1,094,135

Appendix E
Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study
Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars

# Option 1a - SPU Water Acquisition 2020 - Standalone

	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Revenues											
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$11,950,179	\$12,037,904	\$12,126,587	\$12,216,242	\$12,306,884	\$12,398,525	\$12,491,180	\$12,584,864	\$12,679,590	\$12,775,375	\$12,872,232
Use of Facilities Charges	\$56,834	\$57,052	\$57,270	\$57,489	\$57,709	\$57,929	\$58,151	\$58,373	\$58,596	\$58,820	\$59,045
Misc. Revenues	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Shoreline Tax Revenue (franchise fee)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$12,007,013	\$12,094,955	\$12,183,857	\$12,273,731	\$12,364,592	\$12,456,454	\$12,549,331	\$12,643,237	\$12,738,187	\$12,834,195	\$12,931,277
Expenses											
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$2,527,094	\$2,510,668	\$2,494,418	\$2,478,344	\$2,462,443	\$2,446,713	\$2,431,154	\$2,415,763	\$2,400,540	\$2,385,481	\$2,370,586
Non-Supply O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Labor	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145	\$1,450,145
Materials & Supplies	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768	\$721,768
Employee Benefits	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058	\$580,058
Administrative	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099	\$1,185,099
State Tax Expense	\$600,975	\$605,386	\$609,846	\$614,355	\$618,913	\$623,522	\$628,181	\$632,893	\$637,657	\$642,474	\$647,345
Citv of Shoreline Tax Exnense (franchise fee)	\$717,011	470 0025	\$777 595	\$737 975	\$738.413	\$743 911	\$749 471	\$755 092	\$760.775	\$766.522	\$777 334
Total Operating Expenses	\$7,782,148	\$7,775,397	\$7,768,928	\$7,762,742	\$7,756,838	\$7,751,215	\$7,745,875	\$7,740,817	\$7,736,040	\$7,731,546	\$7,727,333
Net Operating Funds	\$4,224,865	\$4,319,558	\$4,414,928	\$4,510,989	\$4,607,755	\$4,705,239	\$4,803,456	\$4,902,420	\$5,002,146	\$5,102,649	\$5,203,944
Daht Samira Coueraa Datia	0 6	0.0	C C	3 C	<u> с</u>	0 1	с v	νu	07	t u	2
	0.1	0.0	2.12	r.r		<del>,</del>	7.4	, r	p r	+	0.0
Debt payments - Initial	\$1,491,134	\$1,425,559	\$1,362,867	\$1,302,932	\$1,245,633	\$1,190,854	\$1,138,483	\$1,088,416	\$1,040,551	\$994,791	\$951,043
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$2,733,730	\$2,893,999	\$3,052,061	\$3,208,057	\$3,362,122	\$3,514,385	\$3,664,972	\$3,814,004	\$3,961,595	\$4,107,859	\$4,252,902
	ų,	, e		ţ	÷	Ş	ų,		¢	¢,	ç
ueor payments - cir	0¢	D¢	P.	D¢	n¢	D¢	D¢	D¢	D¢	D¢	D¢
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441	\$1,495,441
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$10,768,724	\$10,696,397	\$10,627,236	\$10,561,115	\$10,497,912	\$10,437,510	\$10,379,800	\$10,324,674	\$10,272,032	\$10,221,777	\$10,173,817
Surplus Revenue/Direct Utility Savings	\$1,238,289	\$1,398,558	\$1,556,620	\$1,712,616	\$1,866,681	\$2,018,944	\$2,169,531	\$2,318,563	\$2,466,154	\$2,612,418	\$2,757,461

Ronald Wastewater - Standalone	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2000	8000	9000
Revenues Baal Bate Increased							2			EVED
Cumulative Real Rate Increases	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
Rate Revenues (includes taxes) Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$3,343,202 \$10,381,959	\$3,349,596 \$10 401 477	\$3,356,124 \$10 421 052	\$3,362,786 \$10 440 687	\$3,369,585 \$10.460.380	\$3,376,520 ¢10,400,122	\$3,383,594 \$10 400 044	\$3,390,806	\$3,398,159 \$10,530,750	\$3,405,652
Misc. Revenues	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	,10,215,014 \$371,215	00//20014 \$371,215	\$371,215
Capital Contributions State Tay Revenue	\$515,285 60	\$515,285 60	\$515,285 60	\$515,285 60	\$515,285 65	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285
Total Revenues	\$14,611,662	\$14,637,573	\$14,663,676	\$14,689,973	\$14,716,464	\$14,743,152	\$14.770.038	\$14.797.123	\$14.824.409	\$14.851.897
Expenses										
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment Non-Supply O&M	\$9,864,497	\$9,883,042	\$9,901,642	\$9,920,297	\$9,939,009	\$9,957,777	\$9,976,602	\$9,995,484	\$10,014,423	\$10,033,421
labor	¢1 028 336	¢1 028 336	255 950 15	255 050 13	255 050 13	200 000 13	קרר מרת 14	200 000 10		
Materials & Supplies	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145.500	\$145,500	\$145.500	\$145.500	\$145,500 \$145,500	\$145 500	\$145 500	\$1,038,336 \$145 500
Employee Benefits	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416.534	\$416.534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416.534
Administrative	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703
State Tax Expense										
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$823,510	\$825,064	\$826,631	\$828,208	\$829,798	\$831,399	\$833,012	\$834,637	\$836,275	\$837,924
I Otal Operating Expenses	\$13,418,080	\$13,438,179	513,458,345	\$13,478,579	\$13,498,880	\$13,519,249	\$13,539,687	\$13,560,194	\$13,580,771	\$13,601,418
Net Operating Funds	\$1,193,582	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1,223,903	\$1,230,351	\$1,236,929	\$1,243,638	\$1,250,479
Debt Service Coverage Ratio										
Debt payments - Initial	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş	\$0	ŝ	Ş	ŝ	ÛŞ	Ŷ
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,193,582	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1,223,903	\$1,230,351	\$1,236,929	\$1,243,638	\$1,250,479
Debt payments - CIP										
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$1,193,582	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1.223.903	\$1.230.351	\$1.236.929	\$1.243.638	\$1.250.479
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$14,611,662	\$14,637,573	\$14,663,676	\$14,689,973	\$14,716,464	\$14,743,152	\$14,770,038	\$14,797,123	\$14,824,409	\$14,851,897
Net Revenue	υ	¢	çç	ÇÇ	¢,	0	0.0	¢	¢	U,
	0.7	0¢	00	0¢	n¢	n¢	D¢	n¢	n¢	<b>N</b> ¢
CIP Budget	\$1,193,582	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1,223,903	\$1,230,351	\$1,236,929	\$1,243,638	\$1,250,479
Available from Cash	\$1,193,582 \$2	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1,223,903	\$1,230,351	\$1,236,929	\$1,243,638	\$1,250,479
Avaliable from keserve rund Reserve Frind Balance	50 000 50	טסט טטט בי חל	000 000 CJ	05 000 CÇ	50 0\$	\$0 50	\$0 \$	\$0 5	\$0	\$0
RESELVE TURIN DAIAILE	000,000,54	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000

Appendix E
Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study
Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars

# Ronald Wastewater - Standalone

		1007	1021	1000	1007	CC07	0007	1007	0007	2022	2040
Revenues											
Real Rate Increase											
Cumulative Real Rate Increases	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0	%0
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$3,413,164	\$3,423,590	\$3,434,090	\$3,444,667	\$3,455,319	\$3,466,047	\$3,476,853	\$3,487,737	\$3,498,699	\$3,509,740	\$3,520,861
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,579,394	\$10,609,730	\$10,640,189	\$10,670,773	\$10,701,482	\$10,732,318	\$10,763,282	\$10,794,374	\$10,825,596	\$10,856,950	\$10.888.435
Misc. Revenues	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215
Capital Contributions	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$14,879,058	\$14,919,819	\$14,960,780	\$15,001,939	\$15,043,301	\$15,084,866	\$15,126,635	\$15,168,611	\$15,210,796	\$15,253,190	\$15,295,796
Expenses											
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$10,052,091	\$10,080,915	\$10,109,856	\$10,138,916	\$10,168,094	\$10,197,393	\$10,226,813	\$10,256,356	\$10,286,022	\$10,315,813	\$10,345,729
Non-Supply O&M								•			
Labor	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336
Materials & Supplies	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500
Employee Benefits	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534
Administrative	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703
State Tax Expense											
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$839,553	\$841,999	\$844,457	\$846,926	\$849,408	\$851,902	\$854,408	\$856,927	\$859,458	\$862.001	\$864.558

State Tax Expense City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$839,553	\$841,999	\$844,457	\$846,926	\$849,408	\$851,902	\$854,408	\$856,927	\$859,458	\$862,001	\$864,558
Total Operating Expenses	\$13,621,717	\$13,652,987	\$13,684,386	\$13,715,915	\$13,747,575	\$13,779,368	\$13,811,295	\$13,843,356	\$13,875,553	\$13,907,887	\$13,940,360
Net Operating Funds	\$1,257,340	\$1,266,832	\$1,276,394	\$1,286,025	\$1,295,726	\$1,305,497	\$1,315,340	\$1,325,255	\$1,335,243	\$1,345,303	\$1,355,436
Debt Service Coverage Ratio											
Debt payments - Initial	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,257,340	\$1,266,832	\$1,276,394	\$1,286,025	\$1,295,726	\$1,305,497	\$1,315,340	\$1,325,255	\$1,335,243	\$1,345,303	\$1,355,436
Debt payments - CIP											
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$1,257,340	\$1,266,832	\$1,276,394	\$1,286,025	\$1,295,726	\$1,305,497	\$1,315,340	\$1,325,255	\$1,335,243	\$1,345,303	\$1,355,436
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$14,879,058	\$14,919,819	\$14,960,780	\$15,001,939	\$15,043,301	\$15,084,866	\$15,126,635	\$15,168,611	\$15,210,796	\$15,253,190	\$15,295,796
Net Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŝ	\$0	\$0	0\$	Ş	ů\$	0\$	Ŷ
				•							24
CIP Budget Available from Cash	\$1,257,340 \$1,257,340	\$1,266,832 \$1,266,837	\$1,276,394 \$1 776 394	\$1,286,025 \$1 286 025	\$1,295,726 \$1 295 726	\$1,305,497 \$1 305 497	\$1,315,340 \$1 215 240	\$1,325,255 \$1 375 755	\$1,335,243 \$1 335 743	\$1,345,303 \$1 345 303	\$1,355,436 ¢1 255 /36
Available from Reserve Fund	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$ \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$
Reserve Fund Balance	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000

Appendix E
Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study
Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars

-
(Juc
0 uo
orti
e P
elin
hor
S' S
d fe
rate
2
e (P
lon
nda
Stai
ť
stri
Ď
Vate
3
£
4t
Ň

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2024
Revenues						and and a second second second				
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$4,405,194	\$4,413,475	\$4,421,781	\$4,430,112	\$4,438,468	\$4,446,850	\$4.499.809	\$4.552.962	\$4.606.311	\$4,659,855
Use of Facilities Charges	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Misc. Revenues	\$114,206	\$114,206	\$114,206	\$114,206	\$114,206	\$114,206	\$114.206	\$114.206	\$114.206	\$114.206
Capital Contributions	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177,433	\$177.433	\$177.433
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŝ
Total Revenues	\$4,696,833	\$4,705,114	\$4,713,420	\$4,721,751	\$4,730,107	\$4,738,489	\$4,791,448	\$4,844,601	\$4,897,950	\$4,951,494
Expenses										
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment Non-Supply O&M	\$1,069,573	\$1,059,796	\$1,050,111	\$1,040,517	\$1,031,012	\$1,021,596	\$1,012,269	\$1,003,029	\$993,875	\$984,807
Labor	\$806,878	\$806,878	\$806,878	\$806,878	\$806,878	\$806.878	\$806.878	\$806.878	\$806.878	\$806.878
Materials & Supplies	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428.076
Employee Benefits	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183
Administrative	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Expense	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$264,312	\$264,809	\$265,307	\$265,807	\$266,308	\$266,811	\$269,989	\$273,178	\$276,379	\$279,591
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,883,597	\$3,874,317	\$3,865,131	\$3,856,036	\$3,847,033	\$3,838,120	\$3,831,970	\$3,825,919	\$3,819,966	\$3,814,111
Net Operating Funds	\$813,235	\$830,797	\$848,290	\$865,715	\$883,075	\$900,369	\$959,478	\$1,018,682	\$1,077,983	\$1,137,383
Deht Service Coverses Batio	10	•				•				
Desit Scivice Coverage Natio	Ω.1	T'A	r'T	7.0	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6
Debt payments - Initial	\$442,939	\$442,939	\$442,939	\$442,939	\$442,939	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$370,296	\$387,858	\$405,351	\$422,776	\$440,136	\$457,533	\$516,642	\$575,847	\$635,148	\$694,548
Debt payments - CIP	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Ş	ŝ	\$0	ŝ	\$0	ÛŞ.
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$370,296	\$387,858	\$405,351	\$422,776	\$440,136	\$457,533	\$516.642	\$575.847	\$635.148	\$694.548
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$4,696,833	\$4,705,114	\$4,713,420	\$4,721,751	\$4,730,107	\$4,738,489	\$4,791,448	\$4,844,601	\$4,897,950	\$4,951,494
and the second										
Net Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
CiP Budget	\$773.388	\$773.388	\$773,388	\$773 388	¢773 388	\$773 388	¢773 388	¢773 388	¢773 388	202 202
Available from Cash	\$370,296	\$387,858	\$405,351	\$422,776	\$440,136	\$457,533	\$516,642	\$575.847	\$635.148	\$694.548
Available from Reserve Fund	\$403,092	\$385,530	\$368,037	\$350,612	\$333,252	\$315,855	\$256,746	\$197,541	\$138,240	\$78,840
Keserve Fund Balance	\$3,029,999	\$2,644,469	\$2,276,431	\$1,925,819	\$1,592,567	\$1,276,712	\$1,019,967	\$822,425	\$684,185	\$605,345

(VIN)
rtion
ne Po
horeli
for SI
rated
(Pro-
alone
Stand
rict - S
r Dist
Wate
City V
North

•	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2026	7505	2020	0000	0705
Revenues							0007	1007	0007	6607	7040
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$4,713,416	\$4.726.931	\$4.740.502	\$4.754.128	\$4.767.810	\$4.781.548	\$4 795 343	\$4 RN9 196	\$4 873 106	\$4 837 075	¢4 851 103
Use of Facilities Charges	ŞO	\$0	\$0	\$0	05 C				50 50		
Misc. Revenues	\$114 206	\$114 206	\$114 206	\$114 206	\$111 20E	5111 JOG	206 1113	200 1153	200 112	200 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	00C V E F J
Capital Contributions	5177 A33	\$177 A22	\$177 A22	007'LTTA	007/1770	003/4774	007/4776	0074776	007/4170	007/4TT¢	007/#TT¢
	001(111)	CC+( / / T /	CC+(//T¢	CC4///T¢	CC4/1/T¢	71/1,433 1	\$1//,433	554//T¢	51///t¢	\$1//,433	\$1//,433
	0	05	2	\$0	\$0	20	ŝ	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
i otal Kevenues	\$5,005,055	\$5,018,570	\$5,032,141	\$5,045,767	\$5,059,449	\$5,073,187	\$5,086,982	\$5,100,835	\$5,114,745	\$5,128,714	\$5,142,742
Expenses											
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment በላሳ-Sunnly ብጹM	\$975,786	\$967,820	\$959,922	\$952,092	\$944,328	\$936,632	\$929,002	\$921,437	\$913,937	\$906,501	\$899,130
Labor	\$806.878	\$806.878	\$806.878	<b>\$806 878</b>	¢806.878	\$806 878	\$806 878	¢806.878	6206 979	¢006 070	¢006 070
Materials & Sumplies	\$478 076	5478 076	\$178 076	210 2005	610000¢	0/0/000¢	0/0/000¢				
	0/0/0744	0/0/0740	0/0/07#¢	0/0/07+4	9479'0/D	470'874¢	2428,U/b	9478,076	\$428,076	\$428,076	\$428,076
	501/J254	533/,183	\$33/,183	\$33/,183	\$33/,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183	\$337,183
Administrative	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577	\$977,577
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢\$	\$0	ţ	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Expense	\$0	¢¢	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ŝ
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$282,805	\$283,616	\$284,430	\$285,248	\$286,069	\$286,893	\$287,721	\$288,552	\$289,386	\$290,224	\$291,066
Total Operating Expenses	\$3,808,304	\$3,801,149	\$3,794,065	\$3,787,052	\$3,780,110	\$3,773,238	\$3,766,435	\$3,759,701	\$3,753,036	\$3,746,438	\$3,739,909
Net Operating Funds	\$1,196,751	\$1,217,422	\$1,238,076	\$1,258,715	\$1,279,339	\$1,299,949	\$1,320,547	\$1,341,134	\$1,361,709	\$1,382,275	\$1,402,833
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.2	7.6	38	3.8	00	0 0	0 2	0 0	10	, c	с с С
		<b>1</b>	0.7	0.3	<i>C</i> :7	<i>C</i> :7	0.0	0.6	T.C	1.0	2.2
Debt payments - Initial	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835	\$442,835
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$753,915	\$774,586	\$795,241	\$815,880	\$836,504	\$857,114	\$877,712	\$898,298	\$918,874	\$939,440	\$959,998
Debt payments - CIP	Ş	\$0	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	ŝ	ÛŞ	ŰŞ	ŝ	Ş
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$753,915	\$774,586	\$795,241	\$815,880	\$836,504	\$857,114	\$877.712	\$898.298	\$918.874	\$939.440	\$959,998
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$5,005,055	\$5,018,570	\$5,032,141	\$5,045,767	\$5,059,449	\$5,073,187	\$5,086,982	\$5,100,835	\$5,114,745	\$5,128,714	\$5,142,742
Net Revenue	\$0	(\$1,198)	(\$21,853)	(\$42,492)	(\$63,116)	(\$83,726)	(\$104,324)	(\$124,910)	(\$145,486)	(\$166,052)	(\$186,610)
	000 0000		000 0000								
	000'01/0	5//5/1¢	\$//3,388 111	\$1/3,388	\$//5,388	\$//3,388	\$//3,388	\$773,388	\$773,388	\$773,388	\$773,388
	\$753,915	\$774,586	\$795,241	\$815,880	\$836,504	\$857,114	\$877,712	\$898,298	\$918,874	\$939,440	\$959,998
Available from Reserve Fund Pecentie Fund Balance	\$19,4/3 ¢F8F 073	(\$1,198)	(\$21,853)	(\$42,492)	(\$63,116)	(\$83,726)	(\$104,324) \$200 505	(\$124,910)	(\$145,486)	(\$166,052)	(\$186,610)
	c/0'c0c¢	T/0'/000	476/00¢	914/1C0¢	4/14,531	167,861¢	185,2084	164//20/14	\$1,1/2,9/7	\$1,339,029	\$1,525,639

~
independently
5
Operate
Ħ
ã
Together
laded
RWD /
and
- SPU
Ч
Option

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Revenues										
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$14,696,215	\$14,759,524	\$14,823,647	\$14,888,594	\$14,954,376	\$15,021,002	\$15,088,484	\$15,156,830	\$15,226,052	\$15,296,161
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,436,665	\$10,456,392	\$10,476,177	\$10,496,022	\$10,515,927	\$10,535,892	\$10,555,918	\$10,576,004	\$10,596,152	\$10,616,362
Misc. Revenues	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215
Capital Contributions	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$26,019,381	\$26,102,415	\$26,186,324	\$26,271,116	\$26,356,803	\$26,443,395	\$26,530,901	\$26,619,334	\$26,708,705	\$26,799,023
Expenses										
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$12,618,730	\$12,613,318	\$12,608,268	\$12,603,578	\$12,599,243	\$12,595,259	\$12,591,624	\$12,588,333	\$12,585,383	\$12,582,771
Non-Supply O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$¢
Labor	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481
Materials & Supplies	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268
Employee Benefits	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592
Administrative	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802
State Tax Expense	\$570,943	\$573,805	\$576,702	\$579,633	\$582,599	\$585,601	\$588,639	\$591,713	\$594,825	\$597,974
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$1,504,690	\$1,509,660	\$1,514,682	\$1,519,757	\$1,524,885	\$1,530,068	\$1,535,306	\$1,540,599	\$1,545,948	\$1,551,354
Total Operating Expenses	\$21,361,505	\$21,363,925	\$21,366,794	\$21,370,109	\$21,373,869	\$21,378,070	\$21,382,710	\$21,387,787	\$21,393,298	\$21,399,241
Net Operating Funds	\$4,657,875	\$4,738,491	\$4,819,530	\$4,901,007	\$4,982,934	\$5,065,324	\$5,148,191	\$5,231,547	\$5,315,407	\$5,399,782
									đ	Ĺ
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5
Debt payments - Initial	\$2,337,942	\$2,235,126	\$2,136,832	\$2,042,860	\$1,953,021	\$1,867,133	\$1,785,022	\$1,706,522	\$1,631,474	\$1,559,727
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$2,319,934	\$2,503,365	\$2,682,699	\$2,858,147	\$3,029,913	\$3,198,191	\$3,363,169	\$3,525,025	\$3,683,932	\$3,840,055
Debt payments - CiP										
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$2,319,934	\$2,503,365	\$2,700,772	\$2,706,835	\$2,713,026	\$2,719,344	\$2,725,792	\$2,732,370	\$2,739,079	\$2,745,920
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$26,019,381	\$26,102,415	\$26,204,397	\$26,119,804	\$26,039,916	\$25,964,548	\$25,893,525	\$25,826,679	\$25,763,851	\$25,704,888
Mot Developments	ţ	ç	(610 013)	¢1E1 313	¢216 807	¢ 470 847	<i>TTC TC33</i>	¢707 CEE	COAA OED	¢1 004 125
Net revenue	04	D¢	(c/n'otč)	715,1616	100'0155	24/0,04/	110,1000	660,7614	000'++60	CCT'+CO'T¢
CIP Budget	\$2,319,934	\$2,503,365	\$2,700,772	\$2,706,835	\$2,713,026	\$2,719,344	\$2,725,792	\$2,732,370	\$2,739,079	\$2,745,920
Available from Cash	\$2,319,934	\$2,503,365	\$2,682,699	\$2,858,147	\$3,029,913	\$3,198,191	\$3,363,169	\$3,525,025	\$3,683,932	\$3,840,055
Available from Reserve Fund	\$0	\$0	\$18,073	(\$151,312)	(\$316,887)	(\$478,847)	(\$637,377)	(\$792,655)	(\$944,853)	(\$1,094,135)
Reserve Fund Balance	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$2,981,927	\$3,133,239	\$3,450,126	\$3,928,973	\$4,566,350	\$5,359,005	\$6,303,859	\$7,397,994

Appendix E Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars	ification and Ef	ficiency Study									
Option 1 - SPU and RWD Added Together but Operated Independently 2030. Revenues	ndependently 2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Rate Revenues (includes taxes) Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes) Misc. Revenues Capital Contributions	\$15,363,343 \$10,636,228 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$15,461,493 \$10,666,781 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$15,560,677 \$10,697,459 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$15,660,909 \$10,728,262 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$15,762,202 \$10,759,191 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$15,864,572 \$10,790,247 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$15,968,033 \$10,821,432 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$16,072,601 \$10,852,747 \$371,215 \$5115,285	\$16,178,289 \$10,884,193 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$16,285,115 \$10,915,770 \$371,215 \$515,285	\$16,393,093 \$10,947,481 \$371,215 \$515,285
Jude las nevenue Total Revenues	\$26,886,071	\$27,014,775	\$27,144,636	\$0 \$27,275,670	\$0 \$27,407,893	\$27,541,320	\$0 \$27,675,966	\$0 \$27,811,848	\$0 \$27,948,982	\$0 \$28,087,385	\$0 \$28,227,074
<b>Expenses</b> Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment Non-Supply O&M Labor	\$12,579,185 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,591,583 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,604,274 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,617,259 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,630,537 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,644,106 \$12,644,106 \$2,488,481	\$12,657,968 \$12,657,968 \$2,488,481	\$12,672,120 \$12,488,481 \$2,488,481	\$12,686,562 \$12,688,562 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,701,294 \$12,701,294 \$0 \$2,488,481	\$12,716,315 \$2,488,481
Materials & Supplies Employee Benefits Administrative	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802	\$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802
State Tax Expense City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee) Total Operating Expenses	\$600,975 \$1,556,564 \$21,403,866	\$605,386 \$1,564,273 \$21,428,384	\$609,846 \$1,572,052 \$21,453,314	\$614,355 \$1,579,901 \$21,478,657	\$618,913 \$1,587,821 \$21,504,413	\$623,522 \$1,595,813 \$21,530,584	\$628,181 \$1,603,879 \$21,557,170	\$632,893 \$1,612,018 \$21,584,173	\$637,657 \$1,620,233 \$21,611,593	\$642,474 \$1,628,524 \$21,639,433	\$647,345 \$1,636,892 \$21,667,693
Net Operating Funds	\$5,482,205	\$5,586,391	\$5,691,322	\$5,797,014	\$5,903,480	\$6,010,736	\$6,118,796	\$6,227,675	\$6,337,389	\$6,447,952	\$6,559,381
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	6.9
Debt payments - Initial Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,491,134 \$3,991,071	\$1,425,559 \$4,160,832	\$1,362,867 \$4,328,455	\$1,302,932 \$4,494,082	\$1,245,633 \$4,657,847	\$1,190,854 \$4,819,882	\$1,138,483 \$4,980,313	\$1,088,416 \$5,139,259	\$1,040,551 \$5,296,838	\$994,791 \$5,453,161	\$951,043 \$5,608,338
Debt payments - CIP Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$2,752,781 \$25,647,782	\$2,762,273 \$25,616,216	\$2,771,835 \$25,588,016	\$2,781,466 \$25,563,054	\$2,791,167 \$25,541,212	\$2,800,938 \$25,522,376	\$2,810,781 \$25,506,435	\$2,820,696 \$25,493,285	\$2,830,684 \$25,482,828	\$2,840,744 \$25,474,967	\$2,850,877 \$25,469,613
Net Revenue	\$1,238,289	\$1,398,558	\$1,556,620	\$1,712,616	\$1,866,681	\$2,018,944	\$2,169,531	\$2,318,563	\$2,466,154	\$2,612,418	\$2,757,461
CIP Budget Available from Cash Available from Reserve Fund Reserve Fund Balance	\$2,752,781 \$3,991,071 (\$1,238,289) \$8,636,283	\$2,762,273 \$4,160,832 (\$1,398,558) \$10,034,842	\$2,771,835 \$4,328,455 (\$1,556,620) \$11,591,462	\$2,781,466 \$4,494,082 (\$1,712,616) \$13,304,078	\$2,791,167 \$4,657,847 (\$1,866,681) \$15,170,759	\$2,800,938 \$4,819,882 (\$2,018,944) \$17,189,703	\$2,810,781 \$4,980,313 (\$2,169,531) \$19,359,234	\$2,820,696 \$5,139,259 (\$2,318,563) \$21,677,796	\$2,830,684 \$5,296,838 (\$2,466,154) \$24,143,951	\$2,840,744 \$5,453,161 (\$2,612,418) \$26,756,368	\$2,850,877 \$5,608,338 (\$2,757,461) \$29,513,829

Appendix E Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars	fication and Eff	iciency Study							
Option 1 - SPU, RWD and NCWD Added Together but Operated Independently	rated Independent								
Revenues	0202	1202	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$19,101,409	\$19,172,999	\$19,245,428	\$19,318,706	\$19,392,844	\$19,467,852	\$19,588,292	\$19,709,792	\$19,832,363
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,436,665	\$10,456,392	\$10,476,177	\$10,496,022	\$10,515,927	\$10,535,892	\$10,555,918	\$10,576,004	\$10,596,152
Misc. Revenues	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421
Capital Contributions	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$30,716,213	\$30,807,530	\$30,899,744	\$30,992,868	\$31,086,910	\$31,181,883	\$31,322,349	\$31,463,935	\$31,606,654

\$19,956,016 \$10,616,362 \$485,421 \$692,718

2029

Description         Second	30         30         30           44         \$30,992,868           50         \$13,644,094           50         \$13,644,094           50         \$13,544,094           51         \$23,295,358           43         \$1,295,343           71         \$1,332,715           77         \$1,333,775           78         \$3,295,3378           79         \$51,333,775           70         \$51,333,775           70         \$51,333,775           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50           50         \$50	\$31,086,910 \$13,630,255 \$13,630,255 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,791,193 \$582,599 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50	\$31,181,883 \$31,181,885 \$13,616,855 \$2,295,348 \$1,295,348 \$1,295,348 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,296,379 \$5,5601 \$5,56601	\$31,322,349 \$13,603,893 \$1,295,348 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,344 \$1,295,344 \$1,295,344 \$1,295,344 \$1,295,344 \$1,295,345 \$1,295,375 \$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,375\$\$1,205,37	\$31,463,935 \$13,591,362 \$13,591,362 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,358 \$1,295,358 \$1,295,358 \$1,295,358 \$1,295,378 \$1,295,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378	\$31,606,654 \$13,579,258 \$13,579,258 \$3,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,292,378 \$1,202,378 \$1,202,377 \$1,202,378 \$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3775\$1,202,3	<pre>\$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5</pre>
Expenses         530,/120,213         530,000,330         530,030,           Expenses         \$13,683,303         \$13,673,114         \$13,658,3           Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment         \$13,688,303         \$13,673,114         \$13,658,3           Non-Supply O&M         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1292,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,343         \$3,1295,342         \$3,1295,342         \$3,1295,346         \$3,1779,95         \$4,059,002         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096         \$5,057,096		\$13,630,255 \$13,630,255 \$3,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,791,193 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$50,600	\$13,616,855 \$13,616,855 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$0 \$0 \$1,796,879 \$1,796,879	\$11,322,349 \$13,603,893 \$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,258,639 \$0 \$588,639	\$31,463,935 \$13,591,362 \$3,295,388 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	531,606,654 \$13,579,258 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$3,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$31,750,517 \$13,567,578 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$14,50 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$14,50 \$0 \$14,50 \$0 \$14,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$15,50 \$12,50 \$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$10,50\$1
Expenses         \$13,688,303         \$13,673,114         \$13,658,3           Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment         \$13,568,303         \$13,673,114         \$13,658,3           Non-Supply O&M         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,343         \$1,295,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,292,333         \$2,329,233         \$3,292,333         \$3,292,333         \$3,292,333         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,333         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$3,292,338         \$2,572,319         \$3,277,959		\$13,630,255 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$60 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$582,599	\$13,616,855 \$13,616,855 \$3,295,345 \$1,295,345 \$1,295,345 \$1,295,345 \$1,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$1,796,879	\$13,603,893 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$13,591,362 \$13,591,362 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,345 \$1,295,345 \$1,295,345 \$1,295,345 \$1,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$13,579,258 \$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$13,567,578 \$13,567,578 \$3,295,348 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$2,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$297,974
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment       \$13,688,303       \$13,673,114       \$13,588,303         Non-Supply O&M       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,343       \$1,295,333,775       \$1,333,775       \$1,333,775       \$1,333,775       \$1,333,775       \$2,333,775       \$1,333,775       \$2,392,33       \$3,292,339       \$3,292,339       \$3,292,339       \$3,292,339       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,292,338       \$3,296,77       \$2,779,99       \$2,7779,99		\$13,630,255 \$0,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$582,599	\$13,616,855 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,295,343 \$0 \$0 \$1,796,879 \$1,796,879	\$13,603,893 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$13,591,362 \$3,295,388 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$13,579,258 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$3,775 \$3,729,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$13,567,578 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$13,597,974
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment       \$13,688,303       \$13,673,114       \$13,568,303         Non-Supply Q&M       \$0       \$0       \$0         Non-Supply Q&M       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,295,348       \$3,292,379       \$5,793,37       \$60       \$50       \$60       \$50       \$50       \$57,61		\$13,630,255 \$0,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50	\$13,616,855 \$2,5358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,348 \$1,295,348 \$1,295,348 \$0 \$0 \$1,796,879 \$1,796,879	\$13,603,893 \$0,505,338 \$1,295,338 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$0 \$588,639 \$10,500 \$0 \$10,500\$100 \$10,500\$100 \$10,500\$100\$100\$100\$100\$100\$100\$100\$100\$100\$	\$13,591,362 \$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,348 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$13,579,258 \$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,285,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$13,567,578 \$0,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,977
Non-Supply O&M         50         50         50           Labor         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,358         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,295,348         \$3,292,378         \$3,233,775         \$1,333,775         \$1,333,775         \$3,1,332,923         \$3,2,532,923         \$3,2,532,923         \$3,2,532,923         \$3,2,532,923         \$5,2,531,996         \$5,67,67,866         \$5,27,51,996         \$5,776,906         \$2,1,779,966         \$2,1,779,966         \$2,1,779,966         \$2,1,779,966         \$2,1,779,966         \$2,5,231,966         \$5,667,866         \$5,67,866         \$5,25,231,966         \$2,57,531,966         \$2,57,531,966         \$2,57,531,966         \$2,57,531,966         \$2,566,126         \$2,57,531,966 </td <td></td> <td>\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,791,193 \$55,599 \$1,791,193 \$55,599</td> <td>\$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,295,378 \$1,796,879 \$1,796,879</td> <td>\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$588,639</td> <td>\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0</td> <td>\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0</td> <td>\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$2,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$14,553</td>		\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$1,791,193 \$55,599 \$1,791,193 \$55,599	\$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,295,378 \$1,796,879 \$1,796,879	\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$2,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$14,553
Labor       \$3,295,358       \$3,295,358       \$3,295,358       \$3,295,353         Materials & Supplies       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,333,775       \$1,333,775       \$2,332,233       \$5,457,179         Administrative       \$2,746,103       \$2,5,745,103       \$2,5,733,205       \$5,767,8         Icty Operating Expenses       \$1,774,469       \$1,779,90       \$2,5,733,205       \$5,567,8         Ictal Operating Expenses       \$2,5,451,103       \$2,5,563,28       \$2,5,567,8       \$2,5,567,8         Met Operating Expenses       \$2,745,103       \$2,5,562,103       \$2,5,567,8       \$2,5,567,8         Debt Service Coverage Ratio       \$2,67,		\$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$	\$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,295,360 \$0 \$1,796,879	\$3,295,348 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$3,295,358 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$3,295,383 \$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Materials & Supplies       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,295,343       \$1,333,775       \$1,332,922,33       \$2,332,922,33       \$2,379,92       \$576,79       \$576,79       \$577,945       \$1,779,95       \$576,73       \$25,231,95       \$576,73       \$25,637,80       \$576,723       \$25,233,242       \$55,667,80       \$576,767,80       \$576,723       \$55,667,80       \$5667,80       \$5667,80       \$5667,80       \$576,723       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       \$55,667,80       <		\$1,225,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$582,599 \$51,791,193	\$1,295,343 \$1,2392,375 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$5885,601 \$1,796,879	\$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$3,775 \$3,292,378 \$30 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$1,292,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,295,343 \$1,295,343 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$2,223,243 \$1,233,775 \$3,292,378 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Employee Benefits       51,333,775       51,379,90       51,779,90       51,5779,91       51,5779,91       51,579,91       51,5779,910       51,5779,910       51		\$1,255,445 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$50 \$5	51,232,245 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$50 \$58,639	\$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,295,343 \$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Employee Benefits       \$1,333,775       \$5,329,2378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,379       \$5,329,237       \$5,592,33       \$5,67,67       \$5,76,79       \$2,779,96       \$1		\$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$5 \$0 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$57,790,007	\$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,796,879	\$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$1,333,775 \$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
Administrative       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,378       \$3,292,380       \$5,792,380       \$5,792,380       \$5,792,380       \$575,781,996       \$5,767,896       \$5,779,992       \$5,7779,995       \$5,567,82       \$5,56		\$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$2 \$0 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$1,791,193	\$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$58,639	\$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$3,292,378 \$0 \$0	\$3,292,378 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
S0       \$0 <td< td=""><td></td><td>\$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 \$0 \$1,791,193 \$1,791,193</td><td>\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879</td><td>\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0</td><td>\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$</td><td>\$ 0\$ C</td><td>\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$597,974</td></td<>		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 \$0 \$1,791,193 \$1,791,193	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$ 0\$ C	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$597,974
\$0         \$0         \$0           \$1         \$2         \$0         \$0           \$2         \$2         \$573,805         \$576,7           \$2         \$577,993         \$573,805         \$576,7           \$2         \$1,774,469         \$1,774,469         \$1,779,903           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,233,242         \$25,231,99           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,233,242         \$25,531,29           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,533,242         \$25,531,29           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,533,242         \$25,531,29           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,533,242         \$25,531,29           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,533,242         \$25,567,8           \$2         \$25,245,103         \$25,533,242         \$25,667,8           \$2         \$25,741,111         \$5,569,287         \$5,667,8           \$2         \$26,711,111         \$5,569,287         \$5,667,8           \$2         \$25,711,111         \$5,569,287         \$5,667,8           \$2         \$2,677,046         \$2,179,046         \$2,179,046           \$2         \$2,678,0681         \$2,677,046         \$2,179,046           \$2		\$0 \$0 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$1,791,193	\$0 \$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$0 \$0 \$588,639	0\$ 0\$ 0\$ 0\$	\$0 \$1	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$597,974
S0         \$0           State Tax Expense         \$570,943         \$573,805         \$576,7           City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)         \$1,769,002         \$1,774,469         \$1,779,9           Total Operating Expenses         \$55,245,103         \$25,233,242         \$25,231,79,9           Met Operating Expenses         \$5,471,111         \$5,567,8         \$5,667,8           Debt Service Coverage Ratio         \$2,730,881         \$2,678,065         \$2,667,8           Debt Parvine Linital         \$2,780,881         \$2,678,065         \$2,579,7           Net Cash How before CIP         \$2,780,881         \$2,678,065         \$2,579,7		\$0 \$0 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$35,270,907	\$0 \$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$0 \$0 \$588,639	\$0 \$	ŝ	\$0 \$0 \$597,974
S0         \$0         \$0           State Tax Expense         \$570,943         \$573,805         \$576,7           City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)         \$1,769,002         \$1,779,9         \$1,779,9           Total Operating Expenses         \$25,245,103         \$25,243,242         \$25,231,9         \$25,231,9           Met Operating Expenses         \$5,471,111         \$5,569,237         \$5,667,8           Debt Service Coverage Ratio         2.0         2.1         \$2,5738,065         \$5,667,8           Net Cash How before CIP         \$2,780,881         \$2,673,005         \$2,579,7		\$0 \$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$25,720,907	\$0 \$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$0 \$588,639	ç	}	\$0 \$597,974
State Tax Expense     \$570,943     \$573,805     \$557,7       City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)     \$1,769,002     \$1,779,9     \$1,779,9       Total Operating Expenses     \$25,245,103     \$25,231,9     \$25,231,9       Net Operating Funds     \$5,471,111     \$5,569,287     \$5,667,8       Debt Service Coverage Ratio     \$2,780,881     \$2,678,065     \$2,579,7       Debt Parkitel     \$2,678,065     \$2,579,7       Net Cash How before CIP     \$2,660,281     \$2,678,065     \$2,579,7		\$582,599 \$1,791,193 \$25,220,907	\$585,601 \$1,796,879	\$588,639	0¢	\$0	\$597,974
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)         \$1,769,002         \$1,779,66         \$1,779,5           Total Operating Expenses         \$25,245,103         \$25,231,9         \$25,331,9           Met Operating Eunds         \$5,471,111         \$5,565,78         \$5,667,8           Debt Service Coverage Ratio         2.0         2.1         \$2,575,737,756,78           Debt Parting Funds         \$2,780,881         \$2,678,065         \$2,579,77           Net Cash How before CIP         \$2,673,0681         \$2,678,065         \$2,579,77		\$1,791,193 \$25 220 902	\$1,796,879		\$591,713	\$594,825	
Total Operating Expenses         \$25,245,103         \$25,238,242         \$25,331,9           Net Operating Funds         \$5,471,111         \$5,569,287         \$5,667,8           Debt Service Coverage Ratio         2.0         2.1           Debt payments - Initial         \$2,780,881         \$2,678,065         \$2,579,7           Net Cash How before CIP         \$7,600,811         \$2,678,065         \$2,579,7		575 220 QU2		\$1,805,294	\$1,813,777	\$1,822,327	\$1.830.946
\$5,471,111 \$5,569,287 \$5,667,8 tio 2.0 2.1 \$2,780,881 \$2,678,065 \$2,579,7 \$7,600,730 \$3,61777 \$3,688.0		440/07/0F	\$25,216,190	\$25,214,680	\$25,213,706	\$25,213,264	\$25,213,352
tio 2.1 2.0 2.1 2.1 2.780,881 \$2,678,065 \$2,579,7 5.7 63 084 0 53 0 53 0 53 0 53 0 53 0 53 0 53 0 5	20 \$5,766,722	\$5.866.009	\$5.965.693	\$6.107.669	\$6.250.229	\$6.393.390	\$6 537 165
tio 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.1 2.780,881 \$2,678,065 \$2,579,7 53,660,730 \$3,660,730 \$3,687,77 \$3,688.0							
\$2,780,881 \$2,678,065 \$7,690,230 \$7,841,272	2.2 2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3
\$2,690,730 \$2,891,222	71 \$2,485,799	\$2,395,960	\$2.309.968	\$2.227.857	\$2 149 357	\$2,074,309	\$2,002,562
4414401400 AF140471414	49 \$3,280,923	\$3,470,049	\$3,655,725	\$3,879,812	\$4,100,872	\$4,319,080	\$4,534,603
Debt payments - CIP							
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing \$2,690,230 \$2,891,222 \$3,106,122	22 \$3,129,611	\$3,153,161	\$3,176,878	\$3,242,435	\$3,308,217	\$3,374,227	\$3,440,468
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP) \$30,716,213 \$30,807,530 \$30,917,817	17 \$30,841,556	\$30,770,023	\$30,703,036	\$30,684,972	\$30,671,280	\$30,661,801	\$30,656,382
Net Revenue \$0 (\$18,073)	73) \$151,312	\$316,887	\$478,847	\$637,377	\$792,655	\$944,853	\$1,094,135

\$3,440,468 \$4,534,603 (\$1,094,135) \$8,546,948

\$3,374,227 \$4,319,080 (\$944,853) \$7,911,043

\$3,308,217 \$4,100,872 (\$792,655) \$7,452,813

\$3,242,435 \$3,879,812 (\$637,377) \$6,966,190

\$3,176,878 \$3,655,725 (\$478,847) \$6,660,158

\$3,153,161 \$3,470,049 (\$316,887) \$6,328,813

\$3,129,611 \$3,280,923 (\$151,312) \$6,181,311

\$3,106,122 \$3,088,049 \$18,073 \$6,011,926

\$2,891,222 \$2,891,222 \$0 \$6,029,999

\$3,093,322 \$2,690,230 \$403,092 \$6,029,999

Available from Cash Available from Reserve Fund Reserve Fund Balance

**CIP Budget** 

Appendix E
Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Study
Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars

Option 1 - SPU, RWD and NCWD Added Together but Operated Independently	perated Independent										
Reventies	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$20,076,759	\$20,188,425	\$20,301,179	\$20,415,037	\$20,530,012	\$20,646,120	\$20,763,376	\$20,881,796	\$21,001,395	\$21,122,190	\$21,244,196
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,636,228	\$10,666,781	\$10,697,459	\$10,728,262	\$1	\$10,790,247	\$10,821,432	\$10,852,747	\$10,884,193	\$10,915,770	\$10,947,481
Misc. Revenues	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421		\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421
Capital Contributions	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718		\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718
State Tax Revenue	\$0	¢\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$31,891,126 \$32,033,34	\$32,033,345	\$32,176,777	\$32,321,437	\$32,467,342	\$32,614,506	\$32,762,948	\$32,912,682	\$33,063,727	\$33,216,099	\$33,369,815

Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$20,076,759	\$20,188,425	\$20,301,179	\$20,415,037	\$20,530,012	\$20,646,120	\$20,763,376	\$20,881,796	\$21,001,395	\$21,122,190	\$21,244,196
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,636,228	\$10,666,781	\$10,697,459	\$10,728,262	\$10,759,191	\$10,790,247	\$10,821,432	\$10,852,747	\$10,884,193	\$10,915,770	\$10,947,481
Misc. Revenues	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421	\$485,421
Capital Contributions	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$31,891,126	\$32,033,345	\$32,176,777	\$32,321,437	\$32,467,342	\$32,614,506	\$32,762,948	\$32,912,682	\$33,063,727	\$33,216,099	\$33,369,815
Expenses											
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$13,554,972	\$13,559,403	\$13,564,196	\$13,569,351	\$13,574,865	\$13,580,738	\$13,586,969	\$13,593,556	\$13,600,499	\$13,607,795	\$13,615,445
Non-Supply O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Labor	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358
Materials & Supplies	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343
Employee Benefits	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775
Administrative	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$¢	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$¢	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$¢	\$0	\$0	\$0	¢	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Expense	\$600,975	\$605,386	\$609,846	\$614,355	\$618,913	\$623,522	\$628,181	\$632,893	\$637,657	\$642,474	\$647,345
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$1,839,369	\$1,847,889	\$1,856,482	\$1,865,149	\$1,873,890	\$1,882,706	\$1,891,599	\$1,900,570	\$1,909,620	\$1,918,748	\$1,927,958
Total Operating Expenses	\$25,212,170	\$25,229,533	\$25,247,379	\$25,265,709	\$25,284,523	\$25,303,821	\$25,323,605	\$25,343,874	\$25,364,629	\$25,385,872	\$25,407,602
Net Operating Funds	\$6,678,956	\$6,803,812	\$6,929,398	\$7,055,729	\$7,182,819	\$7,310,685	\$7,439,343	\$7,568,809	\$7,699,098	\$7,830,227	\$7,962,214
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.7
Debt payments - Initial	\$1,933,970	\$1,868,394	\$1,805,702	\$1,745,767	\$1,688,468	\$1,633,689	\$1,581,319	\$1,531,252	\$1,483,386	\$1,437,626	\$1,393,878
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$4,744,986	\$4,935,418	\$5,123,696	\$5,309,961	\$5,494,351	\$5,676,996	\$5,858,024	\$6,037,557	\$6,215,712	\$6,392,601	\$6,568,336
Debt payments - CIP											
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$3,506,697	\$3,536,860	\$3,567,076	\$3,597,345	\$3,627,670	\$3,658,052	\$3,688,493	\$3,718,995	\$3,749,557	\$3,780,184	\$3,810,875
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$30,652,836	\$30,634,787	\$30,620,157	\$30,608,821	\$30,600,661	\$30,595,563	\$30,593,417	\$30,594,120	\$30,597,573	\$30,603,681	\$30,612,355
Net Revenue	\$1,238,289	\$1,398,558	\$1,556,620	\$1,712,616	\$1,866,681	\$2,018,944	\$2,169,531	\$2,318,563	\$2,466,154	\$2,612,418	\$2,757,461
CIP Budget	\$3,506,697	\$3,536,860	\$3.567.076	\$3.597.345	\$3.627.670	\$3.658.052	\$3,688,493	\$3.718.995	\$3.749.557	\$3,780,184	\$3,810,875
Available from Cash	\$4,744,986	\$4,935,418	\$5,123,696	\$5,309,961	\$5,494,351	\$5,676,996	\$5,858,024	\$6,037,557	\$6,215,712	\$6,392,601	\$6,568,336
Available from Reserve Fund	(\$1,238,289)	(\$1,398,558)	(\$1,556,620)	(\$1,712,616)	(\$1,866,681)	(\$2,018,944)	(\$2,169,531)	(\$2,318,563)	(\$2,466,154)	(\$2,612,418)	(\$2,757,461)
Reserve Fund Balance	\$9,785,238	\$11,183,796	\$12,740,417	\$14,453,033	\$16,319,713	\$18,338,657	\$20,508,188	\$22,826,751	\$25,292,905	\$27,905,323	\$30,662,784

# Appendix F Revenues and Cost Tables with Unification

Option 1b - RWD Assumes RWD in 2018, SPU and NCWD Remain Independent 2020	D Remain Independent 2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Revenues										
Rate Revenues (includes taxes) Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$3,343,202 \$10,381.959	\$3,349,596 \$10,401.477	\$3,356,124 \$10.421.052	\$3,362,786 \$10,440,687	\$3,369,585 \$10.460,380	\$3,376,520 \$10,480,132	\$3,383,594 \$10,499,944	\$3,390,806 \$10,519,817	\$3,398,159 \$10,539,750	\$3,405,652 \$10,559,744
Misc. Revenues	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215
Capital Contributions	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 ¢0	\$515,285 ¢n							
Total Revenues	50 \$14,611,662	\$14,637,573	514,663,676	\$14,689,973	\$14,716,464	\$14,743,152	\$14,770,038	\$14,797,123	\$14,824,409	\$14,851,897
Expenses Wisconcilo Mirtors Currely (TT-contention	200 200		¢0 001 643			¢0.054.474	¢0 076 603	to 005 204		
wnoiesale water Supply/ Ireatment Non-Supply O&M	194,400,84 An	240,283,84¢ 50	249'TN5'6¢ \$U	167'076'6¢	600'655'5¢ U\$	111/105/5¢	200'9/5'5¢ U\$	484,022,24	510,014,423 50	124/550/01¢
Labor	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336
Materials & Supplies	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500
Employee Benefits	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534
Administrative	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703	\$1,129,703
	8	ŞO	\$0 \$	SO SO SO SO	SO SO	\$0 \$	\$0 \$	\$0 \$	\$0 \$	50
	0.5	0\$	D¢ Q\$	D¢ 50	U¢ Q\$	0\$ 0\$	05	U¢ D\$	DY OS	05
	50S	\$0	Ş	\$05	s S	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Expense	\$0	\$ O\$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$ \$	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$823,510	\$825,064	\$826,631	\$828,208	\$829,798	\$831,399	\$833,012	\$834,637	\$836,275	\$837,924
Total Operating Expenses (Before Savings)	\$13,418,080	\$13,438,179	\$13,458,345	\$13,478,579	\$13,498,880	\$13,519,249	\$13,539,687	\$13,560,194	\$13,580,771	\$13,601,418
Direct Utility Unification Savings										
Salaries & Benefits	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contracts	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730
Amortization of Capital Items Total Direct Savings	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)	(\$115,000) (\$235,270)
Total Operating Expenses (After Savings)	\$13,182,809	\$13,202,909	\$13,223,075	\$13,243,308	\$13,263,609	\$13,283,979	\$13,304,417	\$13,324,924	\$13,345,500	\$13,366,147
Net Operating Funds	\$1,428,852	\$1,434,664	\$1,440,601	\$1,446,664	\$1,452,855	\$1,459,174	\$1,465,622	\$1,472,200	\$1,478,908	\$1,485,749
Debt Service Coverage Ratio										
Debt payments - Initial	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,428,852	\$1,434,664	\$1,440,601	\$1,446,664	\$1,452,855	\$1,459,174	\$1,465,622	\$1,472,200	\$1,478,908	\$1,485,749
Debt payments - CIP										
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$1,193,582 \$14 276 201	\$1,199,394 \$14 407 207	\$1,205,331 \$1,478,405	\$1,211,394 \$14 AEA 707	\$1,217,585 \$14 481 104	\$1,223,903 \$1,507 007	\$1,230,351 \$14 524 769	\$1,236,929 \$14 EE1 0E2	\$1,243,638 \$14 580 130	\$1,250,479 \$14 616 636
I DIGI EXPENSES (WILLI DEDL & CIL)	TEC'DIC'ATO	200'204'+TC	714,440,4UU	77,474,07	+CT'TOL'+TC	700'/00'+T¢	00//100/174	cro/tnr/+tr	CCT/COC/LTC	070'070'+7¢
Net Revenue	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270
CIP Budget	\$1,193,582	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1,223,903	\$1,230,351	\$1,236,929	\$1,243,638	\$1,250,479
Available from Cash	\$1,193,582	\$1,199,394	\$1,205,331	\$1,211,394	\$1,217,585	\$1,223,903	\$1,230,351	\$1,236,929	\$1,243,638	\$1,250,479
Available from Reserve Fund	(\$235,270) \$2 705 811	(\$235,270) \$3 841 081	(\$235,270) ¢# 176 257	(\$235,270) ¢ / 11 677	(\$235,270) ¢4 ¢46 %03	(\$235,270) ¢4 007 162	(\$235,270) ¢c 117 /33	(\$235,270) ¢c 357 704	(\$235,270) ¢c 587 074	(\$235,270) ¢5 872 744
A LAND	110'cn/'c¢	100,145,00	700'0/1'+0	770'TT+'+¢	24,040,032	CDT 700(+¢	CC+(/TT(CC	+01/700/00	+/// /00/00	++->'c>o'r¢

Option 1b - RWD Assumes RWD in 2018, SPU and NCWD Remain Independent 2030	Remain Independent 2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
kevenues											
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$3,413,164	\$3,423,590	\$3,434,090	\$3,444,667	\$3,455,319	\$3,466,047	\$3,476,853	\$3,487,737	\$3,498,699	\$3,509,740	\$3,520,861
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,579,394	\$10,609,730	\$10,640,189	\$10,670,773	\$10,701,482	\$10,732,318	\$10,763,282	\$10,794,374	\$10,825,596	\$10,856,950	\$10,888,435
Misc. Revenues	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371 <b>,</b> 215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215
Capital Contributions	\$515,285 60	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285	\$515,285 20	\$515,285	\$515,285 22	\$515,285	\$515,285
Total Revenues	\$14,879,058	\$14,919,819	\$14,960,780	\$15,001,939	\$15,043,301	\$15,084,866	\$15,126,635	\$15,168,611	\$15,210,796	\$15,253,190	\$15,295,796
Expenses											
Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$10,052,091	\$10,080,915	\$10,109,856	\$10,138,916	\$10,168,094	\$10,197,393	\$10,226,813	\$10,256,356	\$10,286,022	\$10,315,813	\$10,345,729
Non-Supply O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Labor	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336	\$1,038,336
Materials & Supplies	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500	\$145,500
Employee Benefits	\$416,534 64 420 202	\$416,534 64 430 303	\$416,534 61 100 700	\$416,534 61 100 200	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534	\$416,534
AUTIITIESI AUVE	50/,621,14	5U/,821,15	5U/123/103	50/,421,14	5U/,621,15	51,129,7U3	50/,421,14 50	\$1,129,/U3	51,129,703	\$1,129,7U3	\$1,129,703 \$0
	0¢ 0¢	0.4	0¢ 5	0¢ \$	n¢ U\$	0 0 0	DX 02	0.0	D	D, 5	Ş 2
	05 05	\$0	0\$	ŝ	\$0 \$	2 2 2	2. 05	0, Q	5	5 5 5	, v
	: S	50	s S	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$	\$0 S	0\$	50	05	S, OS
State Tax Expense	s S	\$0	50	\$0	0\$	0\$	05 05	ŝ	205	0 0 0	, S
City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$839,553	\$841,999	\$844,457	\$846,926	\$849,408	\$851,902	\$854,408	\$856,927	\$859,458	\$862.001	\$864,558
Total Operating Expenses (Before Savings)	\$13,621,717		\$13,684,386	\$13,715,915	\$13,747,575	\$13,779,368	\$13,811,295	\$13,843,356	\$13,875,553	\$13,907,887	\$13,940,360
Direct Utility Unification Savings											
Salaries & Benefits	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Administrative & Contracts	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730	\$507,730
Amortization of Capital Items	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)	(\$115,000)
Total Direct Savings	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235,270)
Total Operating Expenses (After Savings)	\$13,386,447	\$13,417,717	\$13,449,116	\$13,480,645	\$13,512,305	\$13,544,098	\$13,576,024	\$13,608,085	\$13,640,283	\$13,672,617	\$13,705,090
Net Operating Funds	\$1,492,611	\$1,502,103	\$1,511,664	\$1,521,295	\$1,530,996	\$1,540,768	\$1,550,611	\$1,560,526	\$1,570,513	\$1,580,573	\$1,590,707
Debt Service Coverage Ratio											
Debt payments - Initial	\$0	Ş	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,492,611	\$1,502,103	\$1,511,664	\$1,521,295	\$1,530,996	\$1,540,768	\$1,550,611	\$1,560,526	\$1,570,513	\$1,580,573	\$1,590,707
Debt payments - CIP											
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$1,257,340	\$1,266,832	\$1,276,394	\$1,286,025	\$1,295,726	\$1,305,497	\$1,315,340	\$1,325,255	\$1,335,243	\$1,345,303	\$1,355,436
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$14,643,787	\$14,684,549	\$14,725,509	\$14,766,669	\$14,808,031	\$14,849,595	\$14,891,365	\$14,933,341	\$14,975,525	\$15,017,920	\$15,060,526
Net Revenue	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270	\$235,270
CIP Budget Availahla from Cash	\$1,257,340 \$1 257 240	\$1,266,832 \$1 766 837	\$1,276,394 \$1,375,304	\$1,286,025 \$1,386,025	\$1,295,726 \$1,205,726	\$1,305,497 \$1 205 407	\$1,315,340 \$1 315 340	\$1,325,255 \$1,325,255	\$1,335,243 \$1 225 243	\$1,345,303 \$1 245 203	\$1,355,436 61 255 436
Available from Reserve Fund	(\$235.270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235.270)	(\$235,270)	(\$235.270)
Reserve Fund Balance	\$6,058,515	\$6,293,785	\$6,529,055	\$6,764,326	\$6,999,596	\$7,234,866	\$7,470,137	\$7,705,407	\$7,940,677	\$8,175,948	\$8,411,218

Memory constrained         Scalability constra		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
(1)         (3),466,475         (3),468,545         (3),468,545         (3),468,545         (3),458,545         (3),55,566         (3),55,56	Revenues					·					
(m)         510.046516         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046518         510.046118         510.045118 <td>Rate Revenues (includes taxes)</td> <td>\$14,696,215</td> <td>\$14,759,524</td> <td>\$14,823,647</td> <td>\$14,888,594</td> <td>\$14,954,376</td> <td>\$15,021,002</td> <td>\$15,088,484</td> <td>\$15,156,830</td> <td>\$15,226,052</td> <td>\$15,296,161</td>	Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$14,696,215	\$14,759,524	\$14,823,647	\$14,888,594	\$14,954,376	\$15,021,002	\$15,088,484	\$15,156,830	\$15,226,052	\$15,296,161
STA115         STA116         STA116         STA116         STA116         STA116<	Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,436,665	\$10,456,392	\$10,476,177	\$10,496,022	\$10,515,927	\$10,535,892	\$10,555,918	\$10,576,004	\$10,596,152	\$10,616,362
STL28         STL28 <th< td=""><td>Misc. Revenues</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td><td>\$371,215</td></th<>	Misc. Revenues	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215	\$371,215
Schringsin         Schring	Capital Contributions State Tax Revenue	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0	\$515,285 \$0
S12.66.70         S12.66.70         S12.66.73         S12.56.76         S12.56.76 <t< td=""><td>Total Revenues</td><td>\$26,019,381</td><td>\$26,102,415</td><td>\$26,186,324</td><td>\$26,271,116</td><td>\$26,356,803</td><td>\$26,443,395</td><td>\$26,530,901</td><td>\$26,619,334</td><td>\$26,708,705</td><td>\$26,799,023</td></t<>	Total Revenues	\$26,019,381	\$26,102,415	\$26,186,324	\$26,271,116	\$26,356,803	\$26,443,395	\$26,530,901	\$26,619,334	\$26,708,705	\$26,799,023
512.64.70         512.64.338         512.66.2.36         512.66.2.36         512.66.2.33         512.56.2.35         512.56.2.35         512.56.3.55         512.56.3.55         512.56.3.55         512.56.3.55         512.56.3.55         512.56.3.55         512.56.3.55	Expenses										2
Ser         Ser <td>Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment</td> <td>\$12.618.730</td> <td>\$12.613.318</td> <td>\$12,608,268</td> <td>\$12.603.578</td> <td>\$12.599.243</td> <td>\$12.595.259</td> <td>\$12.591.624</td> <td>\$12.588.333</td> <td>\$12.585.383</td> <td>\$12.582.771</td>	Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment	\$12.618.730	\$12.613.318	\$12,608,268	\$12.603.578	\$12.599.243	\$12.595.259	\$12.591.624	\$12.588.333	\$12.585.383	\$12.582.771
S.2.488.48         S.2.484.48         S.2.434.48         S.2.434.48         S.2.444.48         S.2.444.48         S.2.44.48         S.2.44.44	Non-Supply O&M	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
587/268         587/268         5867/268         <	Labor	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481	\$2,488,481
3966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5966.52         5344.802         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932         5.315.932	Materials & Supplies	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268	\$867,268
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Employee Benefits	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592	\$996,592
90         90<	Administrative	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802	\$2,314,802
50         50<		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
50         50<		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
577.09         577.06         577.01         577.04         577.01         584.025         575.09           0         51.500.660         51.54.682         51.570.660         51.54.682         51.56.091         582.001         582.001         582.001         582.001         582.001         582.001         582.001         582.000         582.8000         <		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
1         51,264,600         51,534,662         51,534,663         51,534,650         51,534,650         51,534,650         51,534,650         51,534,650         51,534,650         51,534,650         51,534,670         521,336,754         521,332,530         51,536,505         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,336,573         521,337,635         51,341,315         (51,411,315)         (51,41	State Tax Expense	\$570,943	\$573,805	\$576,702	\$579,633	\$582,599	\$585,601	\$588,639	\$591,713	\$594,825	\$597,974
\$21,361,505         \$21,366,794         \$21,370,106         \$21,377,365         \$21,377,367         \$21,367,787         \$21,367,787         \$21,392,296         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,392,396         \$21,313,51         \$(11,1,315)         \$(11,1,315)         \$(11,1,315)         \$(11,1,315)         \$(11,1,315)         \$(11,1,1,315)         \$(1	City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$1,504,690	\$1,509,660	\$1,514,682	\$1,519,757	\$1,524,885	\$1,530,068	\$1,535,306	\$1,540,599	\$1,545,948	\$1,551,354
(5820,911)         (5820,912)         (51,411,312)         (51,4	Total Operating Expenses (Before Savings)	\$21,361,505	\$21,363,925	\$21,366,794	\$21,370,109	\$21,373,869	\$21,378,070	\$21,382,710	\$21,387,787	\$21,393,298	\$21,399,241
(5820,911)         (5820,911)         (5820,911)         (5820,901)         (5820,911)         (5820,9	Direct Utility Unification Savings										
(5628,000)         (5628,0	Salaries & Benefits	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)	(\$820,911)
\$164631         \$164631         \$164,7135         \$127,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1517,035         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1549,120         \$1549,120         \$1549,120         \$1549,120         \$1549,120         \$1549,120         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315         \$1541,1315 <td>Administrative &amp; Contracts</td> <td>(\$628,000)</td>	Administrative & Contracts	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)	(\$628,000)
(5127)035)         (5127)037)         (5120)037	Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631	\$164,631
(51,411,315)         (51,411,315)<	Amortization of Capital Items	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035)	(\$127,035) (22,222,035)
519,950,190         519,975,479         519,962,554         519,966,755         519,976,472         519,976,472         519,981,983         519,976,472         55,19,981,983         519,981,983         519,981,983         519,986,755         55,712         56,811,0           56,069,190         56,149,806         56,393,604         56,394,249         56,476,639         56,545,652         56,726,772         56,811,0           2.6         2.8         2.9         3.1         3.3         3.5         3.7         3.9         4.1           2.6         2.337,942         53,914,680         54,094,014         54,269,507         54,774,84         51,765,722         56,811,6           53,731,249         53,914,680         54,094,014         54,266,422         54,441,228         54,605,507         54,774,84         54,936,340         52,739,079         52,7459,755,513           53,731,249         53,914,680         54,708,480         54,441,228         54,605,507         54,441,228         54,605,507         54,745,536         52,7459,755           53,731,246         53,710,916         52,719,306         54,441,228         54,605,507         54,745,536         52,7459,755           53,746,50         52,458,601         52,4558,601         52,4553,232         52,4482,209	lotal Uirect Savings	(C15,114,15)	(<15,114,14)	(CLE,LL4,LC)	( <te'tt+'t¢)< td=""><td>(<te'tt+'tc)< td=""><td>(616,114,16)</td><td>(CIC(II4,IC)</td><td>(CTC'TT+'TC)</td><td>(crc'114'10)</td><td>(CTC'TT+'TC)</td></te'tt+'tc)<></td></te'tt+'t¢)<>	( <te'tt+'tc)< td=""><td>(616,114,16)</td><td>(CIC(II4,IC)</td><td>(CTC'TT+'TC)</td><td>(crc'114'10)</td><td>(CTC'TT+'TC)</td></te'tt+'tc)<>	(616,114,16)	(CIC(II4,IC)	(CTC'TT+'TC)	(crc'114'10)	(CTC'TT+'TC)
\$6,069,190         \$6,149,806         \$6,230,845         \$6,312,322         \$6,394,249         \$6,476,639         \$6,559,506         \$6,642,862         \$6,726,772         \$6,811,0           2.6         2.8         2.9         3.1         3.3         3.5         3.7         3.9         4.1           2.6         2.8         2.9         3.1         3.3         3.5         3.7         3.9         4.1           2.6         52,337,942         52,235,126         52,136,832         52,042,860         \$1,953,021         \$1,867,133         \$1,785,022         \$1,631,474         \$1,559,732           53,3731,249         53,914,680         54,094,014         54,269,601         \$1,785,022         \$1,744,484         \$1,550,234         \$5,735,13           52,319,934         52,513,106         54,094,014         54,768,462         \$4,41,228         \$4,41,228         \$4,41,244         \$1,765,522         \$1,631,474         \$1,559,745           52,313,934         53,713,106         52,719,334         \$2,735,323         \$2,4415,364         \$2,735,316         \$2,735,356         \$2,4355,366         \$5,4355,366         \$2,4355,366         \$5,4355,366         \$5,4355,366         \$5,4355,366         \$5,4355,366         \$5,4355,366         \$2,735,370         \$2,735,370	Total Operating Expenses (After Savings)	\$19,950,190	\$19,952,610	\$19,955,479	\$19,958,794	\$19,962,554	\$19,966,755	\$19,971,395	\$19,976,472	\$19,981,983	\$19,987,926
2.6         2.8         2.9         3.1         3.5         3.7         3.9         4.1           53,737,942         52,235,126         52,136,832         52,042,860         \$1,953,021         \$1,867,133         \$1,785,022         \$1,765,522         \$1,531,474         \$1,559,7           53,731,249         53,914,680         54,094,014         54,269,462         54,441,228         54,609,507         54,774,484         54,936,340         55,095,248         55,251,33           53,731,249         52,503,365         52,706,835         52,713,026         52,773,209         52,733,370         52,733,370         52,733,370         52,733,536         52,445,557,536           51,411,315         51,411,315         51,411,312         51,523,222         51,890,162         52,709,835         52,719,344         52,733,370         52,356,168         52,735,556           51,411,315         51,411,315         51,393,722         51,482,209         52,7435,576         52,733,079         52,356,168         52,756,56           52,319,34         51,313,026         51,313,026         51,313,026         52,733,370         52,356,168         52,7505,755           51,411,315         51,411,315         51,393,722         51,313,026         52,7733,370         52,356,168         52,7505,755<	Net Operating Funds		\$6,149,806	\$6,230,845	\$6,312,322	\$6,394,249	\$6,476,639	\$6,559,506	\$6,642,862	\$6,726,722	\$6,811,097
\$2,337,942         \$2,235,126         \$2,136,832         \$2,042,860         \$1,955,027         \$1,765,022         \$1,706,522         \$1,631,474           33,731,249         \$3,914,680         \$4,094,014         \$4,269,462         \$4,441,228         \$4,609,507         \$4,774,484         \$4,936,340         \$5,095,248           33,731,249         \$3,914,680         \$4,094,014         \$4,269,462         \$4,441,228         \$4,609,507         \$4,734,484         \$4,936,340         \$5,095,248           \$2,319,934         \$2,503,365         \$2,770,772         \$2,713,026         \$2,719,344         \$2,732,370         \$2,735,716         \$2,733,079           \$2,319,934         \$2,503,365         \$2,770,772         \$2,458,601         \$24,553,232         \$2,4415,364         \$2,4355,516         \$2,356,168           \$2,319,934         \$2,503,365         \$2,770,772         \$2,1562,627         \$1,78,702         \$2,732,372         \$2,732,370         \$2,739,079           \$2,319,934         \$2,503,365         \$2,770,772         \$2,178,702         \$2,779,344         \$2,732,370         \$2,739,079           \$2,319,934         \$2,503,365         \$2,7713,026         \$2,719,344         \$2,773,370         \$2,739,079           \$2,1411,315         \$5,1411,3150         \$5,179,344         \$2,723,770	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.6	2.8	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1	4.4
\$3,731,249       \$3,914,680       \$4,094,014       \$4,269,462       \$4,41,228       \$4,609,507       \$4,74,484       \$4,936,340       \$5,095,248         \$2,331,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,700,772       \$2,706,835       \$2,713,026       \$2,719,344       \$2,732,370       \$2,732,9079         \$2,411,315       \$1,411,315       \$1,393,242       \$1,562,627       \$1,728,502       \$1,890,162       \$2,703,970       \$2,356,168         \$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,739,322       \$24,442,209       \$24,415,364       \$2,4355,556       \$         \$1,411,315       \$1,411,315       \$1,393,242       \$1,562,627       \$1,728,202       \$1,890,162       \$2,732,370       \$2,739,079         \$2,319,934       \$2,503,355       \$2,700,772       \$2,778,702       \$1,300,162       \$2,732,370       \$2,739,079         \$2,319,934       \$2,503,355       \$2,700,772       \$2,778,702       \$2,779,344       \$2,773,370       \$2,739,079         \$2,319,934       \$2,313,936       \$2,773,305       \$2,773,370       \$2,739,079       \$2,739,079         \$2,411,315       \$5,141,315       \$5,168,335       \$2,773,302       \$2,779,344       \$2,723,370       \$2,739,079         \$2,411,315       \$5,139,3742       \$1,78,202       \$1,139,365       \$2,75	Debt payments - Initial		\$2.235.126	\$2.136.832	\$2.042.860	\$1.953,021	\$1,867,133	\$1.785.022	\$1.706.522	\$1,631,474	\$1,559,727
\$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,706,835       \$2,713,026       \$2,719,344       \$2,725,792       \$2,732,370       \$2,739,079         \$24,691,100       \$24,793,082       \$24,708,489       \$24,628,601       \$24,553,232       \$24,415,364       \$24,352,536       \$         \$1,411,315       \$1,411,315       \$1,333,242       \$1,562,627       \$1,728,202       \$1,800,162       \$2,038,692       \$2,733,370       \$2,739,079         \$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,706,835       \$2,713,026       \$2,719,344       \$2,725,792       \$2,733,970       \$2,739,079         \$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,700,772       \$2,776,835       \$2,713,026       \$2,719,344       \$2,725,792       \$2,733,70       \$2,739,079         \$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,700,772       \$2,776,835       \$2,713,026       \$2,719,344       \$2,725,792       \$2,739,079         \$2,311,9315       \$5,130,172       \$2,776,835       \$2,773,026       \$2,779,344       \$2,725,792       \$2,739,079       \$7,739,079         \$3,411,315       \$5,141,1315       \$5,1393,242       \$1,562,6277       \$1,178,202       \$1,1890,1623       \$2,270,3970       \$2,736,168         \$4,411,315       \$5,804,557       \$7,785,202       \$1,1890,1623       \$2,103,770       \$2,736,168<	Net Cash Flow before CIP		\$3,914,680	\$4,094,014	\$4,269,462	\$4,441,228	\$4,609,507	\$4,774,484	\$4,936,340	\$5,095,248	\$5,251,370
S2,319,34         S2,503,365         S2,700,772         S2,713,026         S2,713,026         S2,725,792         S2,732,370         S2,739,079           i         S24,691,100         \$24,708,489         \$24,628,601         \$24,553,232         \$24,415,364         \$2,339,079         \$2,339,079         \$2,339,079         \$2,732,536         \$2           \$1,411,315         \$1,411,315         \$1,393,242         \$1,562,627         \$1,728,702         \$2,708,692         \$2,733,970         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,934         \$2,503,970         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,979         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,979         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,979         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,979         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,919         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,919         \$2,319,919         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,919         \$2,313,9107         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,079         \$2,356,168         \$2,319,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,3739,079         \$2,336,168         \$2,411,1315         \$5,139,1076 <t< td=""><td>Debt payments - CIP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Debt payments - CIP										
1         524,608,065         524,691,100         524,708,489         524,628,601         524,553,232         524,482,209         524,415,364         54,352,556         5           51,411,315         51,411,315         51,393,242         51,562,627         51,728,202         51,890,162         52,048,692         52,03,970         52,356,168           52,319,934         52,503,365         52,706,772         52,776,835         52,713,026         52,779,344         52,732,370         52,739,079           52,319,934         52,503,365         52,706,772         52,776,835         52,713,026         52,779,344         52,732,370         52,739,079           52,319,934         52,503,365         52,706,835         52,713,026         52,779,344         52,732,370         52,739,079           53,319,934         51,61,315         (51,411,315)         (51,393,242)         (51,78,202)         (51,890,162)         (52,048,692)         (52,736,109)           54,411,315         55,804,557         57,385,257         57,532,700         59,581,452         511,937,620         9,581,452         511,937,620         9,581,452         511,937,620         9,581,452         511,937,620         51,937,620         51,937,620         51,937,620         51,532,720         51,937,620         51,532,720         51,937	Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$2,319,934	\$2,503,365	\$2,700,772	\$2,706,835	\$2,713,026	\$2,719,344	\$2,725,792	\$2,732,370	\$2,739,079	\$2,745,920
S1,411,315       S1,411,315       S1,333,242       S1,762,627       S1,728,202       S1,890,162       S2,203,970       S2,339,079         n Cash       \$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,700,772       \$2,716,6835       \$2,713,026       \$2,713,944       \$2,725,792       \$2,733,370       \$2,739,079         n Cash       \$2,319,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,700,772       \$2,776,6835       \$2,713,026       \$2,713,944       \$2,725,792       \$2,733,370       \$2,739,079         n Reserve Fund       \$3,139,934       \$2,503,365       \$2,700,772       \$2,776,6835       \$2,713,026       \$2,713,944       \$2,725,770       \$2,733,9709         n Reserve Fund       \$5,141,3159       \$5,1393,2421       \$5,1,582,2277       \$5,178,2021       \$5,178,904,1621       \$5,2,733,700       \$2,736,168)         Balance       \$4,411,315       \$5,804,557       \$7,332,760       \$9,581,452       \$11,937,620       \$11,937,620       \$1	Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$24,608,065	\$24,691,100	\$24,793,082	\$24,708,489	\$24,628,601	\$24,553,232	\$24,482,209	\$24,415,364	\$24,352,536	\$24,293,573
\$2,319,934 \$2,503,365 \$2,700,772 \$2,706,835 \$2,713,026 \$2,719,344 \$2,725,792 \$2,732,070 \$2,739,079 \$2,319,934 \$2,503,365 \$2,700,772 \$2,706,835 \$2,713,026 \$2,719,344 \$2,725,792 \$2,732,070 \$2,739,079 (\$1,411,315) (\$1,411,315) (\$1,393,242) (\$1,562,627) (\$1,78,202) (\$1,890,162) (\$2,048,692) (\$2,203,970) (\$2,356,168) \$4,411,315 \$5,822,630 \$5,804,557 \$7,385,257 \$7,382,760 \$9,275,419 \$9,581,452 \$11,479,390 \$11,937,620 \$	Net Revenue	\$1,411,315	\$1,411,315	\$1,393,242	\$1,562,627	\$1,728,202	\$1,890,162	\$2,048,692	\$2,203,970	\$2,356,168	\$2,505,450
\$2,319,994       \$2,509,305       \$2,700,772       \$2,700,805       \$2,713,305       \$2,719,344       \$2,755,792       \$2,732,370       \$2,730,979         \$5,141,315       \$1,411,315       \$1,562,627       \$1,782,202       \$2,719,344       \$2,720,370       \$2,732,370       \$2,735,792       \$2,732,370       \$2,735,792       \$2,736,792       \$2,736,792       \$2,736,792       \$2,736,792       \$2,736,792       \$2,196,792       \$3,141,932       \$3,141,932       \$3,141,932       \$3,19,937,620       \$2,732,792       \$2,736,792       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722       \$3,736,722	CID Rundaat	¢2 210 021	לא בחז זהה	577 007 CS	¢7 706 835	¢7 713 076	017 CS	¢7 775 797	47 737 370	¢7 739 079	\$2 745 920
(\$1,411,315) (\$1,411,315) (\$1,393,242) (\$1,562,627) (\$1,728,202) (\$1,890,162) (\$2,048,692) (\$2,203,970) (\$2,356,168) \$4,411,315 \$5,822,630 \$5,804,557 \$7,385,257 \$7,532,760 \$9,275,419 \$9,581,452 \$11,779,390 \$11,937,620 \$	or bugget Available from Cash	\$2,319,934	\$2,503,365	\$2,700,772	\$2,706,835	\$2.713,026	\$2,719,344	\$2,725,792	\$2,732,370	\$2,739,079	\$2,745,920
\$4,411,315 \$5,822,630 \$5,804,557 \$7,385,257 \$7,532,760 \$9,275,419 \$9,581,452 \$11,479,390 \$11,937,620	Available from Reserve Fund	(\$1,411,315)	(\$1,411,315)	(\$1,393,242)	(\$1,562,627)	(\$1,728,202)	(\$1,890,162)	(\$2,048,692)	(\$2,203,970)	(\$2,356,168)	(\$2,505,450)
	Reserve Fund Balance	\$4,411,315	\$5,822,630	\$5,804,557	\$7,385,257	\$7,532,760	\$9,275,419	\$9,581,452	\$11,479,390	\$11,937,620	\$13,984,840

Appendix F Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars	Inification and E	fficiency Study	` >								
Option 2 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Independent 2030 Revenues	:020, NCWD Independ 2030	dent 2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040
Rate Revenues (includes taxes) Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes) Misc. Revenues Capital Contributions State Tax Revenue Total Revenues	\$15,363,343 \$10,636,228 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$515,285 \$0 \$26,886,071	\$15,461,493 \$10,666,781 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$215,285 \$014,775	\$15,560,677 \$10,697,459 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,144,636	\$15,660,909 \$10,728,262 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,275,670	\$15,762,202 \$10,759,191 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,407,893	\$15,864,572 \$10,790,247 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,541,320	\$15,968,033 \$10,821,432 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,675,966	\$16,072,601 \$10,852,747 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,811,848	\$16,178,289 \$10,884,193 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$515,285 \$0 \$27,948,982	\$16,285,115 \$10,915,770 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$28,087,385 \$28,087,385	\$16,393,093 \$10,947,481 \$371,215 \$515,285 \$0 \$28,227,074
Expenses Wholesale Water Supply/Treatment Non-Supply O&M Labor Materials & Supplies Employee Benefits Administrative	\$12,579,185 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$867,288 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$0 \$0	\$12,591,583 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0	\$12,604,274 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$887,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0	\$12,617,259 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0	\$12,630,537 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$887,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$0 \$0	\$12,644,106 \$2,488,481 \$887,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0	\$12,657,968 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$367,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0	\$12,672,120 \$12,672,120 \$2,488,481 \$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0 \$0	\$12,686,562 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0 \$0	\$12,701,294 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$867,268 \$996,592 \$2,314,802 \$2,314,802 \$0 \$0	\$12,716,315 \$0 \$2,488,481 \$867,268 \$965,592 \$2,314,802 \$0 \$0 \$0
State Tax Expense City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee) Total Operating Expenses (Before Savings)	\$0 \$600,975 \$1,556,564 \$21,403,866	\$0 \$605,386 \$1,564,273 \$21,428,384	\$0 \$609,846 \$1,572,052 \$21,453,314	\$0 \$614,355 \$1,579,901 \$21,478,657	\$0 \$618,913 \$1,587,821 \$21,504,413	\$0 \$623,522 \$1,595,813 \$21,530,584	\$0 \$628,181 \$1,603,879 \$21,557,170	\$0 \$632,893 \$1,612,018 \$21,584,173	\$0 \$637,657 \$1,620,233 \$21,611,593	\$0 \$642,474 \$1,628,524 \$21,639,433	\$0 \$647,345 \$1,636,892 \$21,667,693
Direct Utility Unification Savings Salaries & Benefits Administrative & Contracts Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation Amortization of Capital Items Total Direct Savings Total Direct Savings	(\$\$20,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$19,992,551 \$19,922,551	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$11,411,315) \$20,017,069	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$20,041,999	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$20,067,342	(\$20,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) (\$1,411,315) \$20,093,098	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$20,119,268	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) (\$1,411,315) \$20,145,855	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$20,172,858	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$20,200,278	(\$220,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) \$20,228,118	(\$820,911) (\$628,000) \$164,631 (\$127,035) (\$1,411,315) (\$1,411,315)
Net Operating Funds	\$6,893,520	\$6,997,706	\$7,102,637	\$7,208,329	\$7,314,795	\$7,422,051	\$7,530,111	\$7,638,990	\$7,748,704	\$7,859,267	\$7,970,696
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	4.6	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.2	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.9	8.4
Debt payments - Initial Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$1,491,134 \$5,402,386	\$1,425,559 \$5,572,147	\$1,362,867 \$5,739,770	\$1,302,932 \$5,905,397	\$1,245,633 \$6,069,162	\$1,190,854 \$6,231,197	\$1,138,483 \$6,391,628	\$1,088,416 \$6,550,574	\$1,040,551 \$6,708,153	\$994,791 \$6,864,477	\$951,043 \$7,019,653
Debt payments - CIP Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$2,752,781 \$24,236,466	\$2,762,273 \$24,204,901	\$2,771,835 \$24,176,701	\$2,781,466 \$24,151,739	\$2,791,167 \$24,129,897	\$2,800,938 \$24,111,061	\$2,810,781 \$24,095,120	\$2,820,696 \$24,081,970	\$2,830,684 \$24,071,513	\$2,840,744 \$24,063,652	\$2,850,877 \$24,058,298
Net Revenue	\$2,649,604	\$2,809,873	\$2,967,936	\$3,123,931	\$3,277,996	\$3,430,259	\$3,580,846	\$3,729,878	\$3,877,469	\$4,023,733	\$4,168,776
CIP Budget Available from Cash Available from Reserve Fund Reserve Fund Balance	\$2,752,781 \$2,752,781 (\$2,649,604) \$16,634,445	\$2,762,273 \$2,762,273 (\$2,809,873) \$19,444,318	\$2,771,835 \$2,771,835 (\$2,967,936) \$22,412,254	\$2,781,466 \$2,781,466 (\$3,123,931) \$25,536,185	\$2,791,167 \$2,791,167 (\$3,277,996) \$28,814,181	\$2,800,938 \$2,800,938 (\$3,430,259) \$32,244,440	\$2,810,781 \$2,810,781 (\$3,580,846) \$35,825,286	\$2,820,696 \$2,820,696 (\$3,729,878) \$39,555,163	\$2,830,684 \$2,830,684 (\$3,877,469) \$43,432,633	\$2,840,744 \$2,840,744 (\$4,023,733) \$47,456,366	\$2,850,877 \$2,850,877 (\$4,168,776) \$51,625,141

Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars										
Option 4 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Assumed in 2020 200	20, NCWD Assumed 2020	in 2020 2021	2022	2023	024	2075	2005	2000	0000	0000
Revenues				Cracker	1-202	2727	0707	1707	8707	6202
Rate Revenues (includes taxes) Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$19,101,409 \$10.436.665	\$19,172,999 \$10,456,392	\$19,245,428 \$10,476,177	\$19,318,706 \$10.496.022	\$19,392,844 \$10 515 977	\$19,467,852 \$10 535 802	\$19,588,292 \$10 555 019	\$19,709,792 \$10,576,004	\$19,832,363	\$19,956,016
Misc. Revenues	50000 (000) \$485 421	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	1170 1010 101 1010	770'001'010	175'CTC'OTC	750,050,010	815,000,01¢	400'9/C'0T¢	75T'96C'0T¢	295,010,UL¢
Capital Contributions	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692,718	\$692.718	\$692.718	\$692.718	\$697.718	\$485,421 \$697 718
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	\$30,716,213	\$30,807,530	\$30,899,744	\$30,992,868	\$31,086,910	\$31,181,883	\$31,322,349	\$31,463,935	\$31,606,654	\$31,750,517
Expenses Wholecele Wrend Cumolo (Trootmoot										
	\$15,888,5U5 42	\$13,5/5/2,514	2/2/200/214	\$13,644,094	\$13,630,255	\$13,616,855	\$13,603,893	\$13,591,362	\$13,579,258	\$13,567,578
Non-suppy Uoun Labor	50 \$3 295 358	50 53 295 258	50 53 705 358	\$0 ¢3 705 250	\$0 ¢3 705 250	\$0 \$3 20E 2E 9	\$0 \$10 50	\$0 \$10	\$0 \$1 201 210	\$0
Materials & Supplies	\$1.295.343	\$1.295.343	\$1.795 343	51 295 343	\$1 795 343	0000007000	205,272,64 61 705 74	51,55,65,65 51,5305	545,292,54 545 705 75	53,295,358 51,705,55
Employee Benefits	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333.775	\$1.333.775	\$1.333.775	\$1.333.775	CHC/CE7/14	545,062,1¢ \$1 333 775	\$1,293,343 \$1 333 775
Administrative	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3,292,378	\$3.292.378
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$O
	\$0 \$	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tay Evenance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
City of Shoreline Tay Evnence (franchice fee)	545,0/66 61 760 007	208/5/24	\$1,770,080	\$579,633 61 705 501	\$582,599 66 700 400	\$585,601	\$588,639	\$591,713	\$594,825	\$597,974
Total Onersting Evences (Before Contract)	COL 245 202	51,//4,409	AL, 17, 989	51,/85,564	\$1,/91,193	\$1,796,879	\$1,805,294	\$1,813,777	\$1,822,327	\$1,830,946
I VIGI OPEIGUIUS EXPENSES (DEIVIE SAVIIISS)	5U1,C42,C2¢	247,238,242	\$25,231,924	\$25,226,145	\$25,220,902	\$25,216,190	\$25,214,680	\$25,213,706	\$25,213,264	\$25,213,352
Direct Utility Unification Savings										
Salaries & Benefits	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1.441.235)	(\$1.441.235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1 441 235)	(\$1 441 235)
Administrative & Contracts	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1,091,000)	(\$1.091,000)	(\$1.091.000)
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799
Amortization of Capital Items	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)
Total Direct Savings	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)
Total Operating Expenses (After Savings)	¢27 £31 200	014 413 523	¢17 EA0 177	612 603 663	600 E03 100		000 000	100 000 000		
Component and a second a second	000017201720	0++'+10'776	777,000,122	\$47'007'343	00T'/ 65'77¢	\$22,326,388	8/8/064,224	\$22,589,904	\$22,589,462	\$22,589,550
Net Operating Funds	\$8,094,913	\$8,193,089	\$8,291,622	\$8,390,525	\$8,489,811	\$8,589,495	\$8,731,471	\$8,874,032	\$9,017,192	\$9,160,967
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	2.9	31	55	7 E	и С	7 5	9 0	11	C 1	
					<u></u>		c.c	Tit	Ċ.	0,4
Debt payments - Initial Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$2,780,881 \$5.314.037	\$2,678,065 \$5,515,024	\$2,579,771 \$5,711,851	\$2,485,799 \$5 904 775	\$2,395,960 \$6,003,851	\$2,309,968 ¢6 270 527	\$2,227,857 ¢6 ED2 614	\$2,149,357 \$5 77 574	\$2,074,309 \$5 047 883	\$2,002,562
					TOO'DOO'OA	1701017100	+TO'COC'OC	4/0/77/00	000'7+5'D¢	CU4,OCL,1¢
Debt payments - CIP Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing	\$2,690.230	\$2,891,222	\$3,106,122	¢3 179 611	¢3 153 161	¢3 176 878	לם אחר הל	710 000 00	דרר אדם בט	027 010 020
Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$28,092,411	\$28,183,727	\$28,294,015	\$28,217,754	\$28,146,221	\$28,079,234	\$28,061,170	\$28,047,478	\$28,037,999	\$28,032,580
Net Revenue	\$2,623,802	¢7 673 RU7	\$7 605 770	¢2 775 11A	¢7 0/0 680	¢3 107 640	021 126 53	¢3 416 467	¢3 660 666	
	×=10+01+0	74/04-01-04	121/00/25	+TT'C / 1/7¢	600'0+6'7¢	6+0'70T'C¢	£/T'TD7'C¢	104/014/00	ככם,סטכ,כג	155/11/55
CIP Budget Ausikhele from Crok	\$3,093,322	\$2,891,222	\$3,106,122	\$3,129,611	\$3,153,161	\$3,176,878	\$3,242,435	\$3,308,217	\$3,374,227	\$3,440,468
Available from Reserve Fund	125,550,55	772,128,24	\$3,106,122 (\$3.605 730)	\$3,129,611	\$3,153,161 (22,040,000)	53,176,878	\$3,242,435	\$3,308,217	\$3,374,227	\$3,440,468
Reserve Fund Balance	\$9,056,893	\$11.680.695	\$11.662.622	\$14.455.809	(32,340,689) \$14,603.311	(53,102,649) \$17,558,458	(\$3,261,179) \$17 864 490	(>3,416,457) \$70 974 915	(\$34,568,655) \$21 433 146	(53,/1/,93/) \$24.697.853
	•						~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		<b>シーチ・フィッシー・</b>	9F1/07F100

Appendix F Shoreline Muncipal Water Utility - Utility Unification and Efficiency Budget Summary - 2014 Dollars	ification and E	fficiency Study									
Option 4 - City Assumption of RWD in 2018 and SPU in 2020, NCWD Assumed in 2020 2030	120, NCWD Assumed 2030	1 in 2020 2031	2032	2033	2024	3035	2000	LCOL	0000	0000	0000
Revenues					1007	007	0007	1602	9C07	6602	2040
Rate Revenues (includes taxes)	\$20,076,759	\$20,188,425	\$20,301,179	\$20,415,037	\$20,530,012	\$20,646,120	\$20,763,376	\$20,881.796	\$21.001.395	\$21.122.190	\$21.244.196
Wholesale Treatment Revenue (includes taxes)	\$10,636,228	\$10,666,781	\$10,697,459	\$10,728,262	\$10,759,191	\$10,790,247	\$10,821,432	\$10,852,747	\$10,884,193	\$10,915,770	\$10,947,481
Misc. Revenues Capital Contributions	\$485,421 \$692,718	\$485,421 \$692,718	\$485,421 \$692,718	\$485,421 \$692.718	\$485,421 \$692.718	\$485,421 \$692.718	\$485,421 \$692.718	\$485,421 \$692,718	\$485,421 \$692 718	\$485,421 \$692 718	\$485,421 \$697 718
State Tax Revenue	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	87./2006
Total Revenues	\$31,891,126	\$32,033,345	\$32,176,777	\$32,321,437	\$32,467,342	\$32,614,506	\$32,762,948	\$32,912,682	\$33,063,727	\$33,216,099	\$33,369,815
Expenses Wholesale Water Sumolv/Treatment	\$13 55A 077	\$13 550 AD2	512 EEN 195	130 093 CL2	613 E74 OGF						
Non-Supply O&M	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0\$ \$	0\$	U\$ V	600'#/6'67¢	05 05	202,002,21¢	05 05	500,499 50	513,6U7,795 5A	\$13,615,445 \$0
Labor	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358	\$3,295,358
Materials & Supplies	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343	\$1,295,343
Employee Benefits Administrative	\$1,333,775 \$3 292 378	\$1,333,775 \$3 292 378	\$1,333,775 \$3 202 378	\$1,333,775 \$3 707 279	\$1,333,775 \$2 202 270	\$1,333,775 ¢2 202 270	\$1,333,775 \$2,202,270	\$1,333,775 \$2,202,276	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775	\$1,333,775
	0/c/767/c¢	0/5/25/00 US	8/6'767'6¢ U\$	8/5/262/5¢ U\$	8/5/267/5¢ U\$	8/5/267/5¢ \$1	\$7,292,378 \$0	\$3,292,378 \$0	\$3,292,378 \$0	53,292,378 60	\$3,292,378 60
	\$0	\$0	s S	\$0	\$0 \$	\$0 \$	о С	0¢ QŞ	0\$ 0\$	0¢	D¢ €
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$	\$0 \$	s S
	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
State Tax Expense City of Shoreline Tax Expense (franchise fee)	\$600,975 ¢1 830 360	\$605,386 ¢1 ¢77 000	\$609,846 ¢1 °EE A07	\$614,355 \$1 865 140	\$618,913 \$1 877 800	\$623,522 61 882 705	\$628,181 61 601 500	\$632,893 61 000 100	\$637,657	\$642,474	\$647,345
Total Operating Expenses (Before Savings)	\$25.212.170	\$25.229.533	\$25,247.379	\$25,265,709	\$75,284,573	\$75 303 821	475 373 605	275 343 874	21,309,620	¢75 285 877	826/776/14
Information in the second seco	0.14/1444	C	L 1 L 1 1 2 4 1 - 3 4	501/507/070	070'+07'07¢	TZO'CAC'CZC	000,020,020	+/0'0+C'C7¢	679,405,624	7/2/025/076	209//04/676
Direct Utility Unification Savings		1765 222 222									:
Jalaries & Berlenus Administrative & Contracts	(\$1,041,000) (\$1,001,000)	(\$1,441,235) (\$1 001 000)	(\$1,441,235) (\$1 001 000)	(\$1,441,235) (\$1,001,000)	(\$1,441,235) (\$1,001,000)	(\$1,441,235) (\$1,001,000)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)	(\$1,441,235)
Incremental Cost in Shared Services Allocation	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	\$382,799	(3382,799	(1000,120,140) \$382.799	(1000,120,14) \$382.799	(2382.799	(000,1750,125) \$382,799
Amortization of Capital Items	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)	(\$474,366)
Total Direct Savings	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)	(\$2,623,802)
Total Operating Expenses (After Savings)	\$22,588,368	\$22,605,731	\$22,623,577	\$22,641,907	\$22,660,720	\$22,680,019	\$22,699,802	\$22,720,072	\$22,740,827	\$22,762,069	\$22,783,800
Net Operating Funds	\$9,302,758	\$9,427,614	\$9,553,200	\$9,679,531	\$9,806,621	\$9,934,488	\$10,063,145	\$10,192,611	\$10,322,900	\$10,454,029	\$10,586,016
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.7	7.0	7.3	7.6
									And Annual and Annual Annua		
Vect payments - mular Net Cash Flow before CIP	\$7,368,788 \$7,368,788	\$7,559,220 \$7,559,220	\$7,747,498	\$1,745,767 \$7,933,763	\$1,688,468 \$8,118,153	\$1,633,689 \$8,300,799	\$1,581,319 \$8,481,827	\$1,531,252 \$8,661,359	\$1,483,386 \$8,839,514	\$1,437,626 \$9,016,404	\$1,393,878 \$9,192,138
Debt payments - CIP											
Cash Funded CIP - Ongoing Total Expenses (with Debt & CIP)	\$3,506,697 \$28,029,034	\$3,536,860 \$28,010,985	\$3,567,076 \$27,996,354	\$3,597,345 \$27,985,019	\$3,627,670 \$27,976,859	\$3,658,052 \$27,971,760	\$3,688,493 \$27,969,615	\$3,718,995 \$27,970,318	\$3,749,557 \$27,973,771	\$3,780,184 \$27,979.879	\$3,810,875 \$27.988.553
Net Revenue	\$3,862,091	\$4,022,360	\$4,180,423	\$4,336,418	\$4,490,483	\$4,642,746	\$4,793,333	\$4,942,365	\$5,089,956	\$5,236,220	\$5,381,263
CIP Budget	\$3,506,697	\$3,536,860	\$3,567,076	\$3,597,345	\$3,627,670	\$3,658,052	\$3,688.493	\$3.718.995	\$3.749.557	\$3.780.184	\$3.810.875
Available from Cash	\$3,506,697	\$3,536,860	\$3,567,076	\$3,597,345	\$3,627,670	\$3,658,052	\$3,688,493	\$3,718,995	\$3,749,557	\$3,780,184	\$3,810,875
Available from Keserve Fund Reserve Fund Balance	(\$3,862,091) \$28,554,944	(\$4,022,360) \$32,577,305	(\$4,180,423) \$36,757,727	(\$4,336,418) \$41,094,146	(\$4,490,483) \$45,584,628	(\$4,642,746) \$50,227,374	(\$4,793,333) \$55,020,707	(\$4,942,365) \$59,963,072	(\$5,089,956) \$65,053,028	(\$5,236,220) \$70,289,248	(\$5,381,263) \$75,670,511



# **Utility Rates and Charges Assessment Report**

#### Purpose

The purpose of the Utility Rates and Charges Assessment is to present information to help the City Council understand costs of utility service and what impacts these costs might have on economic development. Additionally, this report provides a regional comparison of rates and charges from twenty (20) utility providers. The comparison demonstrates the significant variability in the cost of utility service. Lastly, the assessment presents future policy considerations and how they might relate to economic development.

### **Utility Rates and Charges Language**

Paying for utilities is typically done using a combination of rates and charges. Understanding the vocabulary of utility rates and charges is often difficult and confusing because of similar terms with different meanings, reader unfamiliarity, and cryptic industry jargon. The following provides an introduction to some common terms and their definitions to be used in this report.

#### Rates

Rates include reoccurring, time-based and commodity usage charges for the utility service provided; i.e., water usage.

*Usage Rate.* This is the commodity price usually expressed as cost per unit per time (\$/unit/time).

*Ready to Serve.* This a fixed monthly charge for being connected to the system and is expressed as dollars per month (\$/month). This is sometimes called a meter charge.

*Flat Rate.* This a fixed price for utility service and is expressed as dollars per time (\$/time).

## **Charges**

Charges are one time fees paid for connections, equipment installation (e.g. water meters), and reimbursement for installed infrastructure.

*System Development Charge (SDC).* SDCs are one-time charges paid by customers when they apply for a new water or sewer connection (or an increase in the size of an existing connection). SDC's are also known as connection charges, general facility

charges, capacity charges, tap fees, and facility charges. The SDC is the one charge that has the most potential to impact economic development. The SDC can be substantial as it is applied to all new or increased capacity connections.

*Installation Charge.* This charge pays for installation of equipment such as service lines and meters. These charges are also called connection fees, connection charges, meter installation, equipment fees, etc.

*Latecomer Charge.* This charge pays for infrastructure installed by others. This charge is also known as a payback charge.

Two other important terms to understand are Customer Classification and Cost of Service Allocation. Utility customers are typically divided into Customer Classifications based on their usage type. The common classifications are: residential, commercial, and industrial. Rates and charges are allocated to each class based on the cost to provide service to them. Allocating costs base on type of service is called Cost of Service Allocation and is fundamental to creating utility rates and charges.

# **Application of Rates and Charges**

The purpose of having rates and charges is to generate revenue to pay for utility operating expenses and capital improvement costs. There are many possible combinations of rates and charges to meet revenue needs; however, finding the right mix for a particular utility depends on its financial policies and the desires of its governing body. The allocation of costs and charges is largely a policy decision with the major driver being equity based on actual cost of service to each customer class. Allocating rates and charges also addresses the impacts new customers have on system capacity. The following describes the common ways rates and charges are applied and allocated to generate revenues.

## Rates

The rate component of the utility revenues is usually directed at paying operating expenses. If any is left over then it can be applied to future capital improvement projects that are related to renewal and replacement of existing utility facilities. The key policy questions are:

- How to define rate structures for individual Customer Classifications (cost allocation)?
- How much capital improvement funds should collected using rates?
- Should utility infrastructure depreciation be funded and if so, how much?

# Charges

The charge component of utility revenues typically centers on the System Development Charges (SDCs) or Connection Charges. SDCs provide revenue to utilities from new user hook ups to recover costs of existing and future capacity enhancing capital improvements. New customers' use of the existing water or sewer system infrastructure reduces existing capacity and may also lead to the need for construction of new facilities. SDCs provide the means of balancing the cost requirements for new (growthrelated) utility infrastructure between existing customers and new customers. From the economic development perspective keeping this charge as low as possible reduces costs for developers and therefore may make the City more competitive for future development and private investment. However, the tradeoff of this rates and charges methodology would be to push capacity costs into the rates.

A common way SDCs are used is to shelter existing utility customers from the financial impacts of growth; in other words, "growth pays for growth." While this may work from an economic perspective, unfortunately in the case of construction of new facilities, the burden of paying for new facilities falls mainly on the existing ratepayers in the near term as new customers join the utility gradually over the life of those new facilities. Therefore, considering SDCs as a "buy-in" to the utility system may be better way to think of SDCs.

Some key policy questions regarding System Development Charges are:

- Should SDCs be charged (there is no requirement to charge them)?
- How much of the capital program should be paid for by SDCs?
- What methodology should be used to calculate SDCs?

# Rates and Charges Comparison

Comparing rates and charges from other water and sewer utilities provides some idea of the variability in rates and charges and suggests some policy differences between providers. To show this, staff gathered rates and charges information from twenty (20) water and sewer utility provides in the surrounding area.

The following comparison includes two (2) water and sewer customer classes: a residential customer class based on a  $\frac{3}{4}$ " water meter, and a commercial customer classed based on 1-1/2" water meter. There are three (3) comparisons for each customer class:

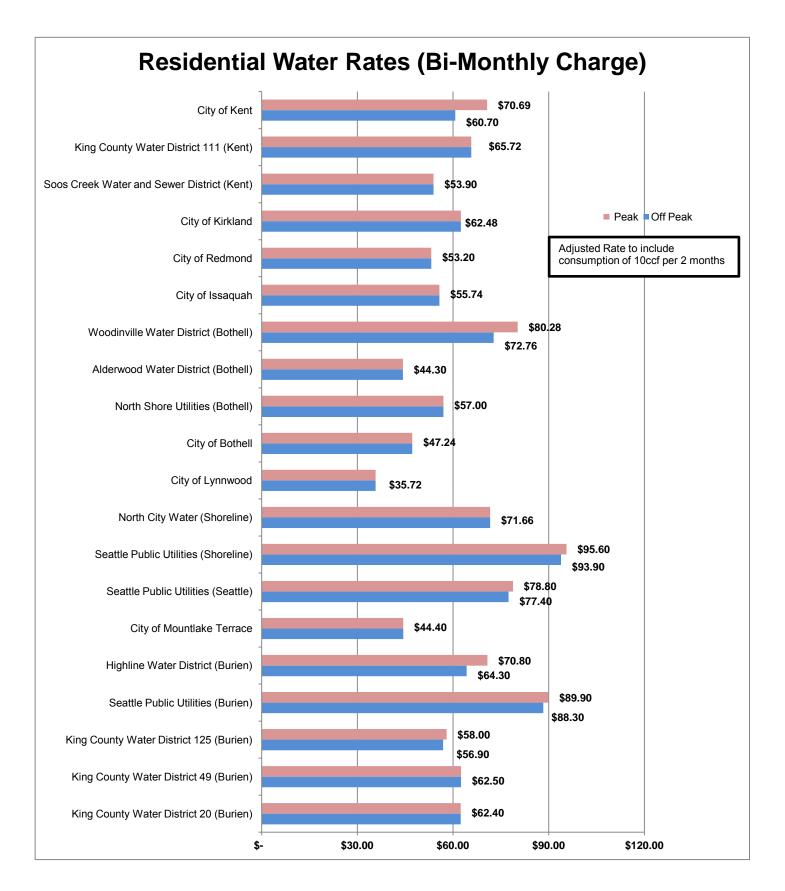
- 1) Water Rates, which compares the commodity costs for within each class (see Figures 1 & 2)
- 2) Connection Charges, which compares water and sewer connection charges (i.e. SDCs) for each class (see Figures 3 & 4)
- 3) New Service Costs, which compares the cost to establish a new service for each class (see Figures 5 & 6).

All three of the comparisons show a high degree of variability between utility providers. An explanation for this is that each utility is responding to unique circumstances driven by their financial polices and fiscal conditions. For example, the City of Kent has very high water SDCs, while Seattle Public Utilities (SPU) has much lower charges (see Figures 3 & 4).

The City of Kent has recently made large investments to improve system capacity and develop new water supplies. As result, Kent is likely putting the burden on new connections to pay for the recent improvements. Kent may also have a strong "growth pays for growth" policy which also support high SDCs. SPU on the other hand is a

mature water system and does not need to make substantial capacity improvements. Therefore, SPU is does not to seek a large portion of its revenues from new connections.

Comparing commercial water SDCs for North City Water District (Shoreline) and SPU (Shoreline) shows North City with a much higher SDC than SPU - \$21,800 and \$3,508 respectively (see Figure 4). The residential water is also higher for North City (see Figure 3). This inequity could be having some economic impact within the City with developers choosing to develop in the SPU service area rather than in North City Water District.



# FIGURE 1 - Bi-Monthly Residential Water Rate (Peak and Off Peak)

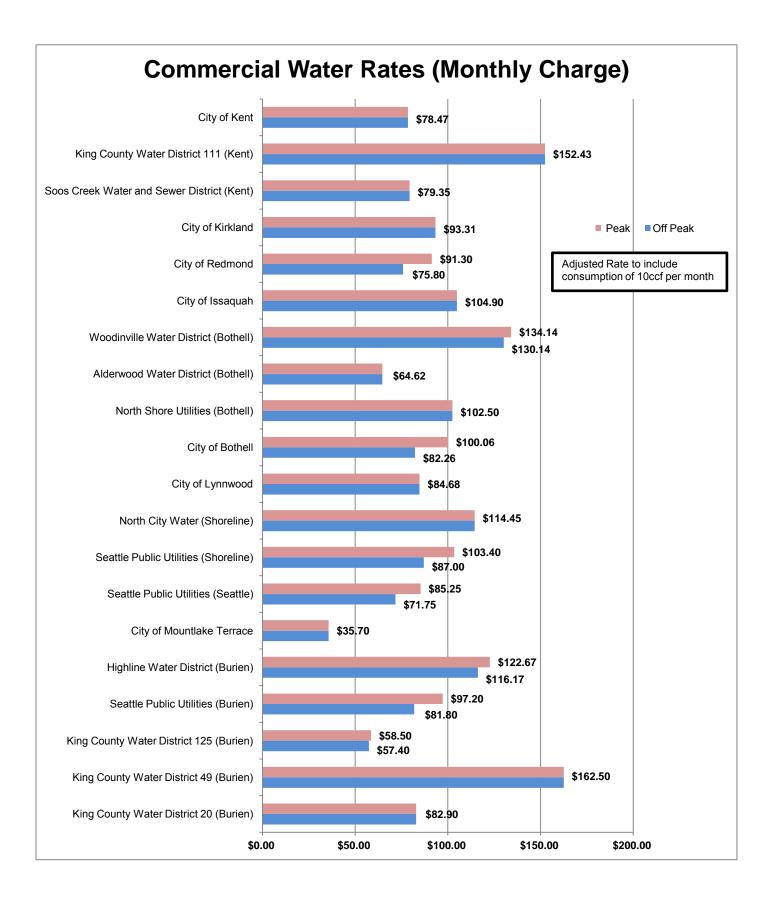
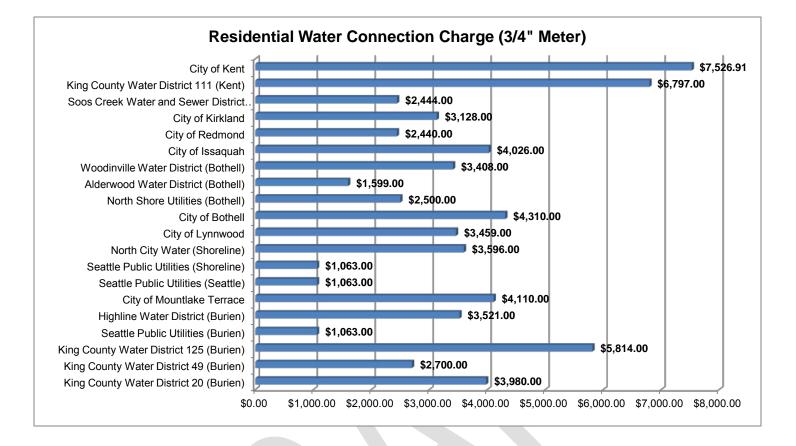
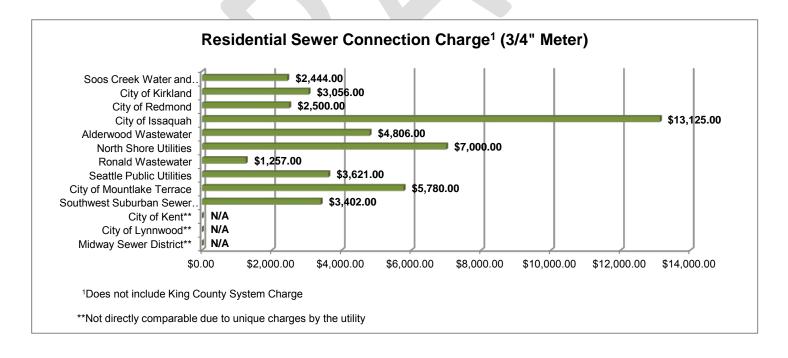
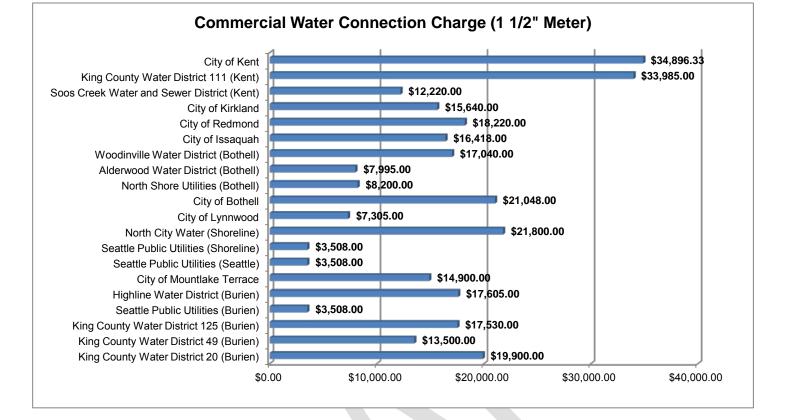


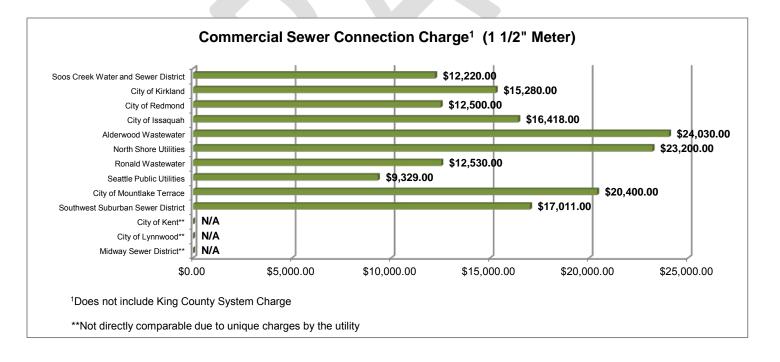
FIGURE 2 - Monthly Commercial Water Rate (Peak and Off Peak)



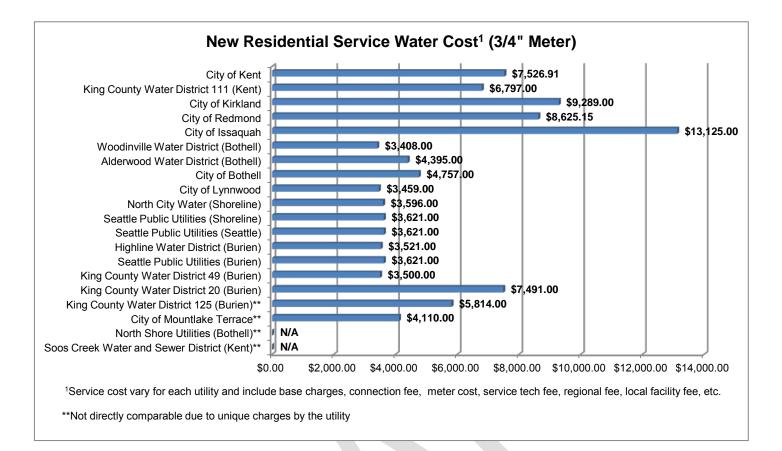


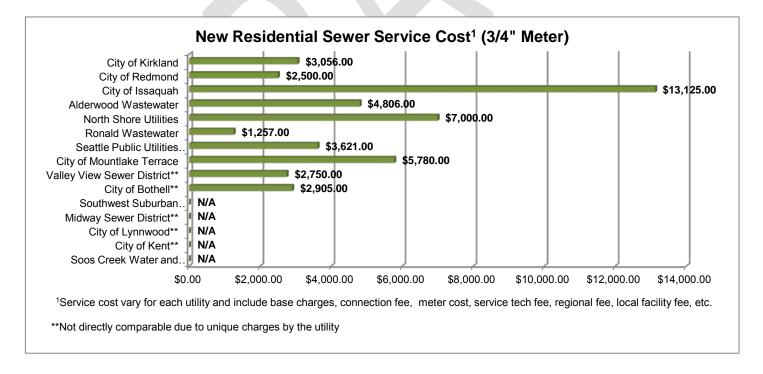
# FIGURE 3 - Residential Water and Sewer Connecting Charge Comparison



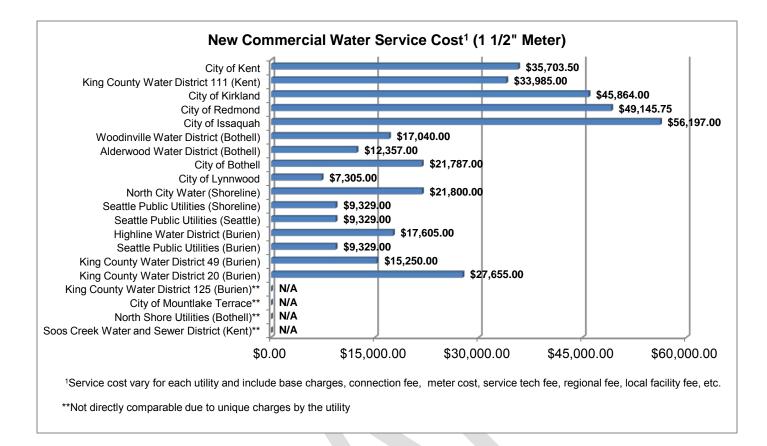


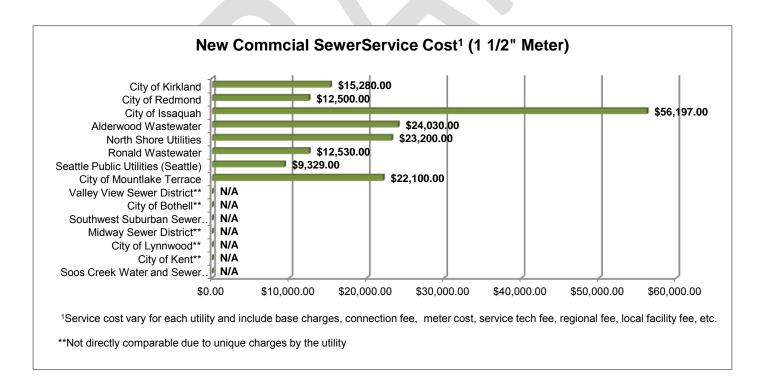
# FIGURE 4 - Commercial Water and Sewer Connecting Charge Comparison





# FIGURE 5 - New Residential Water and Sewer Service Cost





# FIGURE 6 - New Commercial Water and Sewer Service Cost

# **Future Policy Issues**

Some future policy issues regarding utility rates and charges are as follows:

- Financial policies should be used to guide the allocation of utility costs between rates and charges and among customer classes. The policy issues facing the City Council when utilities are unified with City operations include:
  - o Defining rate structures for individual customer classes to promote equity.
  - Deciding how much of the funds from new connections should contribute to system improvements while balancing economic development needs.
  - Deciding how much capital improvement money should be collected using rates.
- North City Water District connection charges and commercial water rates are higher than SPU in the City of Shoreline. A future policy issue will be how to equalize rates and charges throughout the City. Leveling these utility costs should provide a benefit to economic development in the City.
- Developing utility rates and charges requires detailed analysis of operation expenses and capital improvement needs. The City Council needs to define the financial planning objectives for the future utilities including stable revenue sources, debt coverage limits, and maintaining adequate reserves.

# Conclusions

Future utility unification will provide the City Council an opportunity to create utility rates and charges which best reflect community values and the City's goals. However, there will be tradeoffs in four general areas when the Council weighs the policies that will effect these utility rates and charges. They are:

- 1) Keeping rates affordable for City residents.
- 2) Maintaining adequate revenues to support utility operations and capital needs.
- 3) Balancing current utility rate inequities within the City.
- 4) Promoting economic development through minimized SDCs without overburdening existing rate payers.

The City Council's policy making process will be aided by detailed rate comparisons, such as the one contained in this report, and careful analysis of actual utility costs, which will help establish a range of acceptable rates and charges. The Council will then be able to work through various policy options and consider the tradeoffs of each before deciding on the right mix of utility policies for the City.

# CITY COUNCIL AGENDA ITEM

CITY OF SHORELINE, WASHINGTON

AGENDA TITLE:	Discussion of proposed Ordinance No. 688 – Stay out of Drug Area (SODA)						
DEPARTMENT:	Shoreline Police Department						
	City Attorney's Office						
PRESENTED BY:	Shawn Ledford, Shoreline Police Chief						
	Scott Strathy, Shoreline Police Captain						
	Chad Devore, Shoreline Police Sergeant						
	Julie Ainsworth-Taylor, Assistant City Attorney						
ACTION:	Ordinance Resolution Motion						
	X Discussion Public Hearing						

# PROBLEM/ISSUE STATEMENT:

Currently, the City does not have regulations in place that authorizes the Prosecuting Attorney's Office, in consultation with the Police, to request that the court prohibit drug users and dealers from congregating in designated areas known for drug use, sales and other criminal activity. Several cities in the region have adopted Stay Out of Drug Area (SODA) regulations that provide this authority in their juriscitions. If adopted, proposed Ordinance No. 688 would provide these regulations in Shoreline.

# **RESOURCE/FINANCIAL IMPACT:**

There is not a direct budget impact with adopting SODA regulations. Shoreline Police Officers will have the discretion to physically book an individual subject to a court-issued SODA Order into jail for a violation of that Order, which would incur a cost, or choose to cite and release that individual. As well, SODA regulations will help prevent groups of drug users and dealers from congregating to engage in narcotics transactions and other illegal activity. This type of congregation often leads to other criminal acts supporting a drug habit, such as burglary, car prowl, shoplifting, and other crimes.

# RECOMMENDATION

There is no formal action required by Council this evening. Staff recommends that Council discuss proposed Ordinance No. 688 and direct staff to incorporate any modifications that Council may have to the draft ordinance and return by May 8, 2014 for potential adoption.

Approved By: City Manager **DT** City Attorney **IS** 

# BACKGROUND

In October 2013, a Shoreline business owner contacted the Shoreline Police Department regarding concerns with the business property he owns in the 16700 block of Aurora Avenue North. His concerns included loitering, vandalism, and narcotics activity occurring on a regular basis on or near his property. This activity occurs primarily during daytime hours and doesn't promote an inviting and safe environment conducive to establishing a successful business. Additionally there have been complaints to police from residents in the area regarding suspected narcotics activity that migrates from Aurora Avenue North into the surrounding neighborhoods.

Based on this information, the Shoreline Police Department's Special Emphasis Team (SET) conducted several undercover operations near the business property noted above and purchased heroin, methadone, and a firearm from individuals that had congregated in this area along Aurora Avenue North. On January 27, 2014, the SET gave a presentation to the Council at a dinner meeting which included a video of narcotics transactions at this property. These transactions took place within the core of the City, during daytime hours and, in one case, involved a young child who was present during one of the transactions.

Currently, the City does not have regulations in place that authorizes the Prosecuting Attorney's Office, in consultation with the Police, to request that the court prohibit drug users and dealers from congregating in designated areas known for drug use, sales and other criminal activity. Both police experience with problem areas and detailed crime analysis support the fact that there are certain areas associated with high narcotics activity. For Shoreline, these include locations along Aurora Avenue North, the Interurban Trail, the Aurora Village Transit Center, and Echo Lake Park. Adoption of a SODA ordinance would provide Shoreline Police a new tool to help address these problem areas.

# **DISCUSSION**

In researching this topic, staff reviewed SODA regulations from other cities, including Seattle, Tacoma, Burien, SeaTac, and Everett. Using these other jurisdictions' ordinances as potential models, the Shoreline Police Department worked closely with the City Prosecutor and City Attorney to develop a draft SODA ordinance (Attachment A) that takes a common sense approach to quickly address, prevent, and enforce narcotics activity in the City. The adoption of these regulations will help promote a safe environment for local businesses, their patrons, Shoreline citizens, and visitors to the community.

The proposed SODA ordinance would operate in a manner similar to the City's existing Stay Out of Areas of Prostitution (SOAP) regulations; Shoreline Municipal Code 9.10.560. Adopted in 1996, the SOAP regulation has been an effective tool for the police to quickly address and enforce suspected prostitution activity. The regulation serves to promote a sense of safety and security by prohibiting prostitutes from actively working in the highly populated and visible areas of Aurora Avenue.

# **SODA Ordinance Components**

# **Designation of SODA**

The initial step for an effective SODA regulation is the designation of specified geographic areas within the City from which a criminal defendant may be excluded by the court as either a condition of pre-trial release or post-conviction sentencing. The designation of SODAs should be based on the history of drug-related criminal activities or other criminal activities occurring consistently within the area so as to threaten the general welfare of the community.

In the past five years, there have been 1,505 narcotic related incidents in the City of Shoreline. This equates to a five-year average of 301 narcotic related incidents a year, including an average of 44 arrests per year. However, narcotics-related activity has been on the rise in Shoreline. In 2013, Shoreline Police saw a significant increase in narcotics activity. On average, there were 284 narcotic-related incidents in the years 2009 through 2012, while in 2013, there were 369 incidents; a 30% increase over the previous four-year average. A majority of the "on-views" and dispatched calls for service are for controlled substance violations, narcotic activity reports (citizen complaints), overdoses, and disposal of paraphernalia (found needles, etc.). The following table provides the number of narcotics-related activities and arrests by year for 2009 through 2013:

Narcotics-related Activity and Arrests in Shoreline 2009-2013								
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	Total	Average	
Narcotics- related Activity	334	299	272	231	369	1505	301	
Arrests	64	39	37	39	39	218	44	

Although these statistics provide drug-related activity throughout the City of Shoreline, a high concentration of this narcotics activity is occurring along the Aurora Avenue corridor. This is supported by the crime data map that is attached to this staff report as Attachment B. Although staff was initially going to recommend that only certain areas of Aurora Avenue be considered for designation as a SODA, the data shows that all of Aurora Avenue can benefit from being designated a SODA.

Additionally, the Interurban Trail parallels Aurora Avenue and is a location where a person can use drugs or conduct narcotic transactions outside the view of the general public. Citizens using the Interurban Trail have at times felt unsafe and called 911 to report suspected narcotics activity.

Finally, the Aurora Village Transit Center and Echo Lake Park are also areas that have higher levels narcotics activity, as they are in close proximity to each other and have greater than average levels of calls for service and police initiated on-view efforts related to narcotics. To improve the health, safety and welfare for patrons of Echo Lake Park a sharpies container was installed in the bathrooms to dispose of hypodermic needles.

Based on this, staff recommends the designation of the entirety of Aurora Avenue North, the Interurban Trail, the Aurora Transit Center, and Echo Lake Park as the initial SODAs for the City of Shoreline. The defined areas of the proposed SODA are enumerated in Exhibit A to the proposed ordinance, and a map of the draft SODA is attached to this staff report as Attachment C. The proposed regulations address review of these areas in the future to ensure their continued effectiveness.

## Issuance of SODA Order

A SODA order may only be issued by the Court. The Prosecutor's Office, in consultation with the Police, may request that the court issue a SODA order as a condition of pre-trial release or a condition of sentencing. The Court has ultimate discretion on whether or not to issue the Order and may attach conditions, such as exceptions for work, drug treatment, or school, to the Order.

## Enforcement of SODA Order

The Police will have the initial task of enforcing a SODA Order. The Police, in consultation with the City Prosecutor, will promulgate procedures for officers to utilize in enforcing the SODA regulation. Violation of a SODA Order is a gross misdemeanor.

# **Regulatory Options and Legal Analysis**

While staff has focused on SODA in this staff report, there are essentially two legal methods in which a city in Washington State may seek to place reasonable restrictions on an individual charged with or convicted of a crime. Cities may enact regulations pertaining to PADTs, or Protected Against Drug Trafficking Areas, or regulations pertaining to SODAs. While similar in many ways, PADT regulations and SODA regulations are distinct.

Pursuant to RCW 10.66, Drug Traffickers – Off-Limits Orders, a court may enter an order preventing a "known drug trafficker who has been associated with drug trafficking" from entering or remaining in a PADT for up to one (1) year. RCW 10.66.020. Such an order may be entered as either a condition of pretrial released or as a condition of sentencing. *Id.* RCW 10.66 was first enacted in 1989 and has withstood constitutional challenges. See e.g., *State v. McBride*, 74 Wn. App. 460 (1994). The key elements for a PADT is that a court order may only be issued to a known drug trafficker - an individual who has been convicted of a drug offense and subsequently arrested for a drug offense – and that the order may only restrict access to those PADT areas where the drug trafficker has engaged in drug activity. *Id.* at 466; RCW 10.66.040. Thus, PADT regulations have very specific, limiting application.

In contrast, while the City's proposed regulation would grant the court authority to issue a SODA order, additional support is found in the RCW for such orders. For example, pursuant to RCW 9.94A.703(3), a court can impose conditions of community custody, including limitations on staying outside of a specified geographical boundary, as part of sentencing. And, RCW 3.50.320 authorizes a municipal court to impose sentencing conditions. But, unlike a PADT order, a SODA order does not require that the individual first be identified as a known drug trafficker or, for that matter, have any prior felony drug offenses. *State v. White,* 76 Wn. App. 801 (1995) (White was charged with possession with intent to deliver cocaine but had no prior offenses). But, to be

constitutionally sound, when imposing a SODA order the court should still ensure that there is a relationship between the crime and the restricting condition. Several unpublished court cases discussed this aspect. *State v. Miller,* 2012 Wash. App. LEXIS 148 (charged with rape, condition of sentencing included SODA restriction) and *State v. Kim,* 2012 Wash. App. LEXIS 1241 (charged with child rape and molestation, condition of sentencing included SODA restricting) (both citing to *State v. Riles,* 135 Wn.2d 326 (1998) and both resulting in the striking of the SODA restriction)); see also, *State v. Johnson,* 2008 Wash. App. LEXIS 2703 (noting the constitutionality of RCW 10.66 when addressing a constitutional challenge to Everett's SODA).

Thus, the difference between PADT regulations and SODA regulations is the prior history of the offending individual. PADT regulations are limited to known drug traffickers whereas SODA regulations can be applied to any individual charged or convicted with any type of crime, not just drug-trafficking crimes. Because SODA regulations provide a broader scope of authority for the court, thereby ensuring greater protection for the City, Staff recommends the use of SODA regulations over PADT.

# STAKEHOLDER OUTREACH

On March 4, 2014, staff met with Mr. Ben Ross from Therapeutic Health Services (THS). THS is located at 16715 Aurora Avenue North and is a Nationally Accredited Health Service that provides methadone treatment for patients who qualify and comply with strict rules and policies. Mr. Ross stated that THS supports the concept of a SODA in Shoreline, and pointed out that THS has strict guidelines for their facility, as patients are not allowed to loiter and congregate outside their building after recieving their methadone treatment. Mr. Ross noted that THS hires security to help enforce compliance and has the authority to discontinue service to patients who fail to comply with this policy. He also noted that SODA regulations will help prevent opportunities for drug dealers who use the THS location to target their clients who are often vulnerable to addiction relapse.

# COUNCIL GOAL(S) ADDRESSED

A Stay Out of Drug Area (SODA) will help support Council Goal #5 to promote and enhance the City's safe community neighborhoods and initiatives. Some action steps of Council Goal #5 include: initiate a joint parks and police effort to maintain safe parks by addressing resident concerns with crime prevention through environmental design, implement trail monitoring and problem solving for the Interurban Trail, and develop proactive programs related to crime prevention efforts.

# **RESOURCE/FINANCIAL IMPACT**

There is not a direct budget impact with adopting SODA regulations. Shoreline Police Officers will have the discretion to physically book an individual subject to a court-issued SODA Order into jail for a violation of that Order, which would incur a cost, or choose to cite and release that individual. As well, SODA regulations will help prevent groups of drug users and dealers from congregating to engage in narcotics transactions and other illegal activity. This type of congregation often leads to other criminal acts supporting a drug habit, such as burglary, car prowl, shoplifting and other crimes.

# RECOMMENDATION

There is no formal action required by Council this evening. Staff recommends that Council discuss proposed Ordinance No. 688 and direct staff to incorporate any modifications that Council may have to the draft ordinance and return by May 8, 2014 for potential adoption.

# **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment A: Proposed Ordinance No. 688, including Exhibit A Attachment B: Map of Drug Related Calls for Service and On-Views, 3/1/09 through 2/28/14 Attachment C: Map of proposed SODA

#### **ORDINANCE NO. 688**

#### AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF SHORELINE, WASHINGTON, ADDING A SECTION TO CHAPTER 9.10 CRIMINAL CODE OF THE SHORELINE MUNICIPAL CODE DESIGNATING "STAY OUT OF DRUG AREAS" (SODA) AND ESTBLISHING REGULATIONS FOR THE ISSUANACE AND ENFORCEMENT OF COURT-ISSUED SODA ORDERS.

WHEREAS, the Shoreline Municipal Code, Chapter 9.10, provides for the prosecution of various criminal offenses within the City of Shoreline; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that local businesses, property owners, and the Shoreline Police Department have reported an increase of criminal activity in certain areas of the City which seriously impacts the quality of life and the standard of commercial activity within the City; and

WHEREAS, the City Council finds that the increase in criminal activity is directly linked to the illegal sale, possession, and use of drugs controlled by Washington's Uniform Substance Control Act, 69.50 RCW; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has determined that because this Ordinance will assist the criminal justice system in dealing with drug-related criminal activity, it would be in the best interests of the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of the City of Shoreline to place geographic restrictions on certain violators with respect to illegal drug-related activity; and

WHEREAS, the City Council wishes to designate limited geographic areas of the City as "Stay Out of Drug Areas" (SODAs), recognizing that, in addition to the predetermined SODA areas, superior and district court judges may, on a case-by-case basis, issue orders with prohibited areas for defendants that are different than the legislatively-determined SODAs; and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with these designations, the City Council deems it appropriate to adopt regulations for the enforcement of SODAs and penalties for violations of court-issued SODA orders; and

# NOW THEREFORE, THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SHORELINE, WASHINGTON, DO ORDAIN AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1. Amendment to Chapter 9.10 Criminal Code.

1

Section 9.10.220, Definitions, is amended and a new section, Section 9.10.285, Stay Out of Drug Areas (SODA), is added to Title 9, Chapter 9.10, Criminal Code, as set forth in Exhibit A to this Ordinance.

#### Section 2. Severability.

If any portion of this chapter is found to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, such finding shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other chapter or any other section of this chapter.

#### Section 3. Effective Date and Publication.

A summary of this ordinance consisting of its title shall be published in the official newspaper of the City. The ordinance shall take effect and be in full force on July 1, 2014.

#### PASSED BY THE CITY COUNCIL ON JUNE 2, 2014.

Mayor Shari Winstead

**ATTEST:** 

#### **APPROVED AS TO FORM:**

Jessica Simulcik Smith City Clerk Ian Sievers City Attorney

Publication Date: Effective Date: July 1, 2014

# **Shoreline Municipal Code**

Title 9 – Public Peace, Morals, and Welfare; Section 9.10 Criminal Code Amendments to SMC 9.10.220; New Section, SMC 9.10.285

# Stay Out of Drug Areas (SODA)

## Amendment to SMC 9.10.220 – Controlled substances – Definitions

- D. "Stay Out of Drug Area" (SODA) means any specifically described area, public or private, identified and designated by the City as an anti-drug activity emphasis area based on repeat incidents of narcotics-related activity occurring therein.
- E. "SODA Order" means an order issued by a superior, or district court which prohibits or restricts a person from entering or remaining in a designated SODA.

## New Section, SMC 9.10.285 - STAY OUT OF DRUG AREAS

#### A. Purpose.

A court may issue an order prohibiting a person from entering or remaining in a designated "Stay Out of Drug Area" (SODA). This prohibition is one means of addressing illegal drug activity; activity that the City finds is threatening the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Shoreline. By designating specific areas, public or private, within the City of Shoreline as a SODA, the City, in conjunction with the court, is working towards eliminating illegal drug possession, use, sales and other criminal activity associated with these activities.

# B. Designation of Stay Out of Drug Areas.

- 1. Certain areas of the City are designated and identified as SODAs based on repeat, high-level incidents of narcotics-related activities occurring within the area. The perimeters of a SODA may be defined using street names or numbers and shall include all real property contained therein, where drug sales, possession of drugs, pedestrian or vehicular traffic attendant to drug activity, or other activity associated with drug offenses confirms a pattern associated with illegal drug trafficking and use. The area shall include the full width of streets, alleys, and sidewalks on the perimeter, common areas, planting strips, parks and parking areas within the area described using the streets as boundaries.
- 2. The following described areas are identified and designated as a SODA:
  - a. Aurora Avenue North from North 145<sup>th</sup> Street to North 205<sup>th</sup> Street, including one block east and west of Aurora Avenue;
  - b. Aurora Transit Center, located at 1524 North 200th Street;
  - c. Echo Lake City Park located at 1521 North 200<sup>th</sup> Street;
  - d. Interurban Trail corridor, located between North 145<sup>th</sup> Street and North 205<sup>th</sup> Street.

The boundaries of the designated SODA identified by this section shall be shown and delineated on the "*Stay Out of Drug Area (SODA)*" map accompanying the ordinance codified in this section and hereby incorporated by reference. The SODA map shall be maintained as such and will be on file at City Hall.

3. Designated SODAs shall be reviewed every two (2) years by the City Attorney and the Chief of Police to ensure their continued effectiveness. Recommendations for de-designation or modification of an existing SODA or for the designation of a new SODA shall be subject to approval by the City Council.

# C. Issuance of SODA Order.

- 1. The City Attorney, after consultation with the Chief of Police, may seek a SODA Order from the court as a condition of pre-trial release or a condition of sentence, deferral, or suspension for any person.
- 2. A court may enter a SODA Order prohibiting a person from entering or remaining in a designated SODA for up to one year. The SODA Order shall be in writing and shall bear the following language:

"Violation of this court order is a criminal offense under SMC 9.10.285 and shall constitute a separate criminal offense. Violators will be subject to arrest."

- 3. The court in its discretion may allow a person subject to a SODA order to enter a SODA under certain conditional exceptions. Exceptions to the SODA order may include travel to and from and/or remaining in the following locations so long as these locations apply to or are used by the person who is subject of the SODA order:
  - a. Place of residence;
  - b. Court/government offices (while open to the public);
  - c. Social services provider or treatment center;
  - d. Place of employment;
  - e. School;
  - f. Attorney's office; or
  - g. Medical services.

If the court allows for exceptions in the SODA order, the person subject to that order is required to have a copy of the order on his/her person whenever he/she is traveling through a restricted designated SODA(s). Failure to present this order upon request by law enforcement is a violation of the SODA order and subject to the penalties set forth in this chapter. For the purpose of this section, travel is defined as movement on foot or in a vehicle from one point to another without delay.

4. Upon entering a SODA order, the clerk of the court shall forward a copy of the order to the City of Shoreline Police Department on or before the next judicial day following issuance of the order. Upon receipt, the Shoreline Police shall enter

the order into the appropriate law enforcement information system, noting the expiration date of the SODA order.

## D. Notice of SODA Order.

A person is deemed to have notice of the SODA order when:

- 1. The signature of the person prohibited in the order is affixed to the bottom of the order, acknowledging receipt of the order; or
- 2. The order otherwise indicates that either the person or the person's attorney received a copy of the order.

## E. Enforcement Procedure.

- 1. If a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that a person subject to a SODA order is knowingly violating that order, such person may be apprehended and arrested without the necessity for any warrant or additional court order.
- 2. The Chief of Police, in consultation with the City Attorney, shall have the authority to promulgate procedures for the administration of this chapter.

#### F. Penalties.

- 1. Any person who knowingly disobeys a SODA order shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.
- 2. Any person who knowingly disobeys a SODA order may also be found in contempt of court.

Attachment B

